

S E A T I N G



HBF 2019 Seating Price List Contents



Mailing Address:

HBF
PO Box 8
Hickory NC 28603-0008

Shipping Address:

HBF
900 - 12th Street Drive NW
Hickory NC 28601-4763

Contact:

Phone: 1.855.HBF.2020
828.328.2064
Fax: 828.485.2690
Info: hbfservice@hbf.com

Order Processing:

Phone: 1.855.HBF.2020
828.328.2064
Fax: 828.485.2690
hbforders@hbf.com

CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION PAGE

ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 Furniture Sustainability	5
Casters	107
COM/COL Ordering Requirements	2
Combinations of Upholstery Applications	4
Dimension Guide	5
GSA	6
HBF Textiles Graded Product	19
High Performance Products	6
Maharam Graded Product Listing.....	20
Product Material Options	12
Quick Ship Program	7
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified.....	5
Seating Ordering Procedure	2
Special Code Compliance – CAL 117.....	4
Special Code Compliance – CAL 133.....	4
Spring Down Cushions.....	6
Veneer Options.....	6
Vertical Application Standard	4
Yardage Requirements.....	2

GUEST/DINING

Andaz.....	22
Asa	29
Bolano.....	30
Brentwood	31
Camden	32
Carlyle.....	34
Charlotte.....	38
Corfino	40
Cortona	48
Essens.....	49
Florence	52
Karina	54
Nest	55
November	58
Perfect Pitch.....	62
Siena	63
Ski.....	66
Solace.....	67
Tryon.....	68

STOOLS

Andaz.....	70
Carlyle.....	94
Enpointe	98
Essens.....	102

SWIVEL SEATING

Cadre	108
Detente	116
Dove	120
Mode	124
MV9	128
Vela.....	130

LOUNGE SEATING

Asa	139
Bianco	140
Brentwood	142
C Collection	148
Carmel	154
Charlie	158
Charlotte.....	162
Chill III.....	167
Conexus	171
Cortona.....	177
Dialogue	179
Duna.....	181
Encircle	183
Esplanade	186
Fine Line.....	189
Fulton	191
MOD.....	194
Nest	216
November	219
Perfect Pitch.....	223
Salon	225
Scoop	228
Ski.....	233
Trestle.....	235
Wedge.....	237
Westwood	239

POUFS

Triscap	241
---------------	-----

BENCHING

Cheval	244
Kanso	259
Linea	262
MOD.....	294
Triscap	301

HBF Seating Order Procedure

Coverings

All upholstered items may be ordered using HBF Textiles, HBF Leathers, or coverings provided by the customer. Prices listed as COM refer to Customer's Own Material. Prices listed as COL refer to Customer's Own Leather. Prices listed as GRADE refer to HBF Textiles and/or HBF Leather.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional 54" wide material. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM is 54" wide or less and/or has a repeat of 2" or more. Add together the vertical and horizontal repeat to determine which column should be used as a reference.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2"-10" Repeat	11"-20" Repeat	21"-25" Repeat	26"-30" Repeat	31"-35" Repeat	36"-40" Repeat	41"-45" Repeat
54"	+ 0%	+10%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%
51"-53"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%
48"-50"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%
45"-47"	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%
36"-44"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%

To determine the possibility of reduced yardage requirements for orders of thirty (30) or more units, please contact The HBF Client Experience Team. HBF reserves the right to request additional yardage of COM/COL at customer expense based on repeat and/or pattern size, and number of rolls.

All COM/COLs must be approved for application before the purchase order is submitted to HBF. Please contact The HBF Client Experience Team at hbfservice@hbf.com to verify that your COM/COL fabric has been approved. If it has not, please request COM/COL approval testing via www.hbf.com under COM/COL Request. Failure to submit a COM/COL for testing may result in additional expenses or rejection of COM/COL. For any repeat and/or pattern size not listed, please contact The HBF Client Experience Team for a yardage requirement quotation.

HBF cannot be held responsible for performance, color accuracy, or weaving of COM/COL materials. All responsibility for COM/COL shipments is between the purchaser and the textile source. HBF reserves the right to reject any COM or COL. HBF assumes no responsibility for suitability or wearability of COM/COL. Difficult COM/COL may be subject to additional charge if additional labor costs are incurred. HBF assumes no responsibility for the flame retardance of any COM. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations. Orders specifying COM/COL will not be scheduled for production until all approved COM(s)/COL(s) are received by HBF. To ensure proper COM/COL expediting, please tag fabric/leather roll(s) with the following information: 1. Purchasing dealer name and purchase order number 2. HBF acknowledgement number, if available 3. Other pertinent information which will enable proper COM/COL identification.

When sending COL for use on one of our upholstered pieces, please send eighteen (18) square feet of leather for each yard of 54" plain fabric required for that item.

HBF Seating Order Procedure

Coverings *(Continued)*

COM/COL ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

Prior to acceptance of order specifying COM/COL, a memo sample must be submitted to HBF for determination of suitability. All COM's and COL's must be rolled separately, on individual tubes. Multiple fabrics rolled on the same tube will not be accepted.

For ease of expediting your COM/COL order, we require the following information:

1. Fabric description
2. Fabric source
3. Order line, product name or number
4. Fabric color
5. A swatch of the covering
6. Special application instructions, if any

Shipping Address: HBF
900 12th Street Drive NW
Hickory, NC 28601-4763

If COM/COL is of a type requiring choices of seam placement, face side, position of design or repeat; these instructions must be clearly stated on the original order.

HBF cannot be held responsible for performance, color accuracy, or weaving of COM materials. All responsibility for COM shipments is between the purchaser and the textile source.

HBF reserves the right to reject any COM or COL. HBF assumes no responsibility for suitability or wearability of COM/COL. Difficult COM/COL may be subject to additional charge if additional labor costs are incurred.

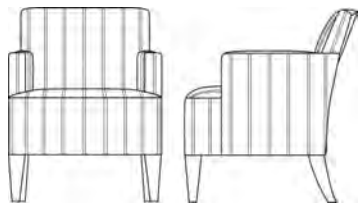
HBF assumes no responsibility for the flame retardance of any COM. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

Orders specifying COM/COL will not be scheduled for production until all approved COM/COL is received by HBF.

To ensure proper COM/COL expediting, please tag fabric/leather with the following information:

1. Purchasing dealer name and purchase order number
 2. HBF acknowledgement number, if available
 3. Other pertinent information which will enable proper COM/COL identification
-

HBF Seating Order Procedure

Standard Vertical Application	The standard application of fabrics with stripes, vines or floral patterns is vertical. When specifying upholstery fabrics with any of these designs, the application direction must be noted on all purchase orders and a sketch indicating the direction of application must accompany the purchase order. 														
Combination of Upholstery Applications	All seating ordered with combination of upholstery applications (fabric, leather) is subject to a \$103 List Upholstery upcharge and will be entered and processed as a special model, in addition to the following pricing conditions: 1. Combinations using HBF Textiles and COM will be priced at the COM price. The cost of the portion of the HBF Textiles used, will be entered as a miscellaneous charge on the furniture order. 2. Combinations using HBF Textiles and HBF Leathers, or COM and HBF Leathers, will be priced at the appropriate Leather I-V price. 3. Combinations using HBF Textiles and COL, two COL's, or COM and COL, will be priced at the COL price. The cost of the portion of the HBF Textiles used, will be entered as a miscellaneous charge on the furniture order. 4. Combinations using two HBF Textiles will be invoiced at higher grade price. 5. When specifying combination of upholstery applications, a sketch indicating placement of textiles and direction of applications must accompany the purchase order.														
Special Code Compliance	California #117-2013 Unless otherwise specified, foam used in all HBF seating products complies with these guidelines. California #133 Following are the Net upcharges and minimum unit requirements for special construction to comply with these guidelines. <table> <tr> <td>Guest Chairs</td><td>\$113 Net per unit (minimum of two units)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Swivel Chairs</td><td>\$167 Net per unit (minimum of two units)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lounge Chairs</td><td>\$233 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ottomans</td><td>\$113 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>LoveSeats</td><td>\$303 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sofas</td><td>\$352 Net per unit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bench Seating</td><td>\$167 Net per unit (regardless of size)</td></tr> </table> HBF can not be held liable if original purchase order does not indicate a requirement for California #133 compliance. Boston Fire Code New York Port Authority Please contact HBF Customer Service if compliance is required for these special codes.	Guest Chairs	\$113 Net per unit (minimum of two units)	Swivel Chairs	\$167 Net per unit (minimum of two units)	Lounge Chairs	\$233 Net per unit	Ottomans	\$113 Net per unit	LoveSeats	\$303 Net per unit	Sofas	\$352 Net per unit	Bench Seating	\$167 Net per unit (regardless of size)
Guest Chairs	\$113 Net per unit (minimum of two units)														
Swivel Chairs	\$167 Net per unit (minimum of two units)														
Lounge Chairs	\$233 Net per unit														
Ottomans	\$113 Net per unit														
LoveSeats	\$303 Net per unit														
Sofas	\$352 Net per unit														
Bench Seating	\$167 Net per unit (regardless of size)														

HBF Seating Order Procedure

ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 Furniture Sustainability Standard LEVEL®

HBF's production facilities, organizational policies and component materials of the products themselves have met all of the necessary qualifications to comply with the industry's most comprehensive furniture sustainability standard.

LEVEL® is the multi-attribute, sustainability standard and third-party certification program for the furniture industry. It has been created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment.

Taking into account a company's social actions, energy usage, material selection and human ecosystem health impacts, LEVEL® addresses how a product is sustainable from multiple perspectives. With LEVEL®, customers can make informed choices about commercial furniture that exceed single attribute eco-certifications. The LEVEL® brand identifies that a product has been vetted by an independent third party certifier and its numeric marking 1, 2 or 3 which indicates the threshold of certification it has achieved.

HBF's seating, occasional tables, and conference lines are LEVEL® certified. Please download the certificates from our product pages for the complete details.

For more information about the ANSI/BIFMA LEVEL® standard, visit www.levelcertified.org

SCS Indoor Advantage™

All HBF seating products are SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified.

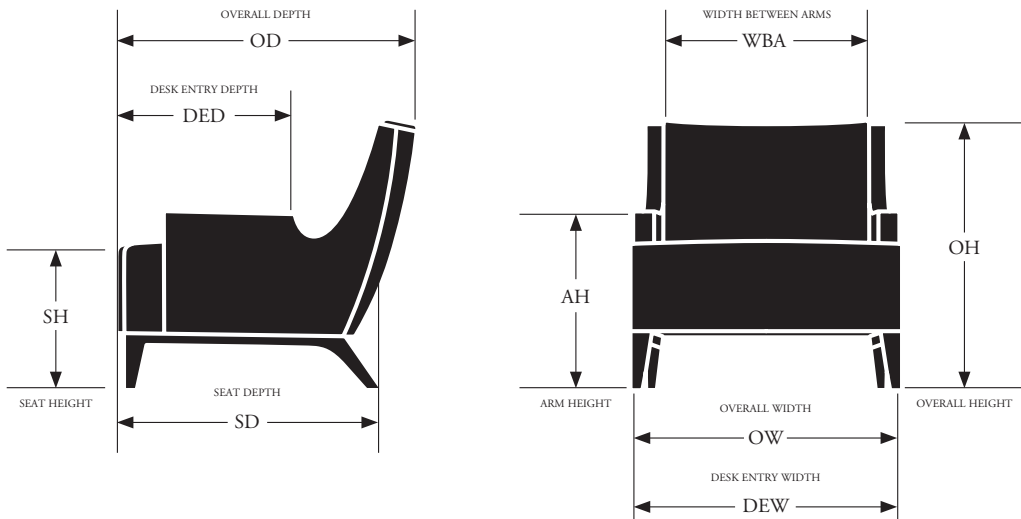
SCS Global Services (SCS), a reputable third-party certification and assessment body of environmental, sustainability and safety claims since 1984, has developed internationally recognized standards and certification programs to assist businesses with improving their environmental efforts, social accountability and product performance.

The advantages of holding SCS Indoor Air Quality certification are substantial: in addition to improving indoor working environments and meeting qualifications for the LEED-CI EQ 4.5 credit for office furniture as well as the BIFMA Standard for Low-Emitting Office Furniture Systems & Seating M-7.1, there is the added assurance of knowing that the company's entire breadth of products is held to such rigorous standards.

For more information regarding SCS Indoor Advantage™, please visit: <http://www.scsglobalservices.com>.

Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team for pricing and lead time information.

Dimension Guide



HBF Seating Order Procedure

GSA Contract Number
GS-28F 0020M

Please refer to the GSA price list for pricing.

HBF High Performance Products

HBF and HBF Textiles have long been leaders in contract furnishings and known for industry-leading product design coupled with the highest quality construction, comfort and aesthetic beauty.

Now these same principals are the cornerstones of HBF Healthcare high performance products. We have consulted with healthcare designers and clients to provide products and options for interiors that will provide quality sustainable design solutions for the future. These effective solutions will address the unique interactions required by any high-use facility. Visit www.hbf.com for additional high performance product information.

Seating Product High Performance Options:

- Guest and Lounge Seating
- Arm Caps
- Moisture Barrier
- Wipe Out - Clean Out
- Tandem Seating
- Wall Saver Legs
- Replaceable Components
- Upholstery Products from HBF Textiles

Spring Down Cushions

Optional spring down cushions are available on most loose cushion HBF lounge seating. List upcharges are:

Chair	\$108
Loveseat	\$194
Sofa	\$297

Veneer and Finishes

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain, and texture; therefore, these variations are not considered defects. Due to the natural color and grain variances of wood substance the final finish color, texture and grain may vary from one furniture piece to another even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause changes in surface color of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. HBF does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

An upcharge of **5% Net** COM per seating unit, with a minimum upcharge of **\$500 Net** per order, will apply for any custom wood finish.

Refer to the following page for product material options.



PROGRAM OVERVIEW

HBF Quick Ship offers a solution for fast paced orders without sacrificing quality, design and craftsmanship. All products are made to order and will ship in 15 business days. Standard payment terms apply.

HOW TO ORDER

Orders may be sent to HBForders@HBF.com and must be clearly marked "HBF QUICK SHIP" both on the order and in the subject line of the email. Orders may not be changed or canceled. The Quick Ship Program is limited to the models and finishes listed on a first come, first served basis. The 15 day lead time will begin once a clean, enterable order is received and payment terms have been met.

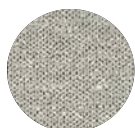
ORDER MAXIMUMS

In order to meet a 15 day lead time, there is an 8 piece limit per model number for guest/lounge seating and occasional tables, and a 15 piece limit per conference seating. Splitting large orders into smaller orders is not allowed and will not be accepted. If your order exceeds the maximum style number quantity, the entire order will be moved to standard lead time.

HBF TEXTILES

Product ordered on Quick Ship may only be specified in HBF Textiles. COM will not be accepted. All HBF Textiles are eligible depending on availability and approval for the selected model number. If an HBF Textile is specified and requires special finishing, such as backing, 10 days will be added to the 15 day lead time. Please contact HBF Client Experience to check availability.

All HBF Textiles are eligible for Quick Ship orders. The following HBF Textiles and Leathers will be **guaranteed in stock** for Quick Ship orders:



824-80
Belgian Meadow
Dew



824-39
Belgian Meadow
Loam



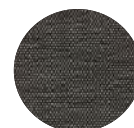
824-95
Belgian Meadow
Midnight



950-18
Brushed Canvas
Linen



950-88
Brushed Canvas
Moon



950-89
Brushed Canvas
Anthracite



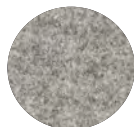
962-84
Faux Real II
Seal



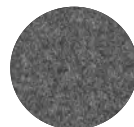
962-11
Faux Real II
Greige



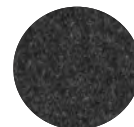
962-90
Faux Real II
India Ink



300-83
Heartfelt
Wood Ash



828-84
Heartfelt
Flannel Grey



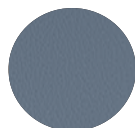
828-89
Heartfelt
Charcoal Grey



709-87
Vivace II
Topo



709-83
Vivace II
Balena



709-58
Vivace II
Tempesta



709-81
Vivace II
Nuvola



709-90
Vivace II
Nero



HBF
TEXTILES



Quick Ship

GUEST SEATING



Andaz

Ash
Polished Chrome
HGQ115-211



Andaz

Ash, Upholstered
Polished Chrome
HGQ115-221



Bolano

Maple, Upholstered
HGA209-011



Carlyle

Ash
HGT115-071



Carlyle

Ash, Upholstered
HGT115-081



Corfino

Open Arm
Satin Pewter
HGE214-201



Cortona

Wrap Around Arm
Satin Pewter
HGF202-011



November

Ash, Armless
HGN113-101



November

Ash, Arms
HGN113-091



Perfect Pitch

Ash, Upholstered
HGL209-011



HBF
TEXTILES



Quick Ship

LOUNGE SEATING



Bianco
Brushed Stainless
HLA306-011



Conexus Mid Back
Fully Upholstered
Black Powder Coat
or Polished Stainless
HLV116-051



Conexus High Back
Fully Upholstered
Black Powder Coat
or Polished Stainless
HLV116-011



Dialogue
Black Powder Coat
or Satin Pewter
HLG306-011



Encircle
Fixed Base
Black Powder Coat
or Brushed Stainless
HLJ309-011



Perfect Pitch
Ash
HLL209-011



Perfect Pitch Sofa
Ash
HLL209-013



Salon
Open Wood Back
Walnut
HLN309-011



Scoop
Satin Pewter
HLP402-011



Trestle
Oak
HLR312-011



Triscape Pouf
HAK614-011



Westwood
Maple
HLU301-021



Westwood Sofa
Maple
HLU301-013



HBF
TEXTILES



Quick Ship

STOOLS



Carlyle
Upholstered Counter Stool
Brushed Aluminum Stretcher
HGT115-101



Carlyle
Ash, Counter Stool
Brushed Aluminum Stretcher
HGT115-091



Carlyle
Upholstered Barstool
Brushed Aluminum Stretcher
HGT115-121



Carlyle
Ash, Barstool
Brushed Aluminum Stretcher
HGT115-111

CONFERENCE SEATING



Cadre Mid Back
Wrap Around Arm
Urethane Arm Cap
Polished Aluminum
5 Prong Base
Double Wheel
Medium Caster
HST201-031



Cadre High Back
Wrap Around Arm
Urethane Arm Cap
Polished Aluminum
5 Prong Base
Double Wheel
Medium Caster
HST201-041



Mode Mid Back
Urethane Arm Cap
Polished Aluminum
5 Prong Base
Double Wheel
Medium Caster
HSW206-011



Mode High Back
Urethane Arm Cap
Polished Aluminum
5 Prong Base
Double Wheel
Medium Caster
HSW206-021



HBF
TEXTILES



Quick Ship

OCCASIONAL TABLES



Catalina
Side Table, Round
Maple
HTC49401R-2218



Catalina
Coffee Table, Oval
Maple
HTC49401V-174225



Catalina
Coffee Table, Round
Maple
HTC49401R-1736



Cortona
Side Table, Round
Satin Pewter
HTF20301R-2220



Cortona
Coffee Table, Round
Satin Pewter
HTF20301R-1638



Frame
Side Table, Round
Ash
HTF50501R-2220



Frame
Coffee Table, Round
Ash
HTF50501R-1742



Miter
Side Table, Square
Top: Wood or Designer
White Solid Surface
Base: Brushed Stainless
HTM10701S-2224



Miter Coffee Table
Coffee Table, Rectangle
Top: Wood or Designer White
Solid Surface
Base: Brushed Stainless
HTM10701E-156024



Slice
Side Table, Round
Top: Ash or Designer White
Solid Surface
HTS10501R-2224



Slice
Coffee Table, Round
Top: Ash or Designer White
Solid Surface
HTS10501R-1642



Slice
Coffee Table, Oval
Ash Top + Base
HTS10501V-165424



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

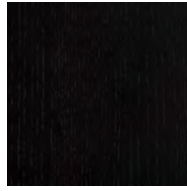
ASH: (AH) CORE FINISHES



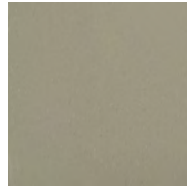
AH310
Smoke Opaque



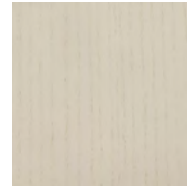
AH400
Clear



AH402
Black Opaque



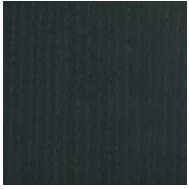
AH403
Grey Opaque



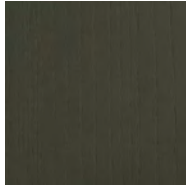
AH404
Warm White Opaque



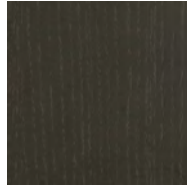
AH405
Mist Opaque



AH406
Denim Opaque



AH407
Pewter Opaque



AH408
Peppercorn Opaque



AH901
Amber



AH902
Designer White Opaque



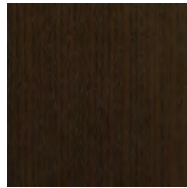
AH911
Warm Brick



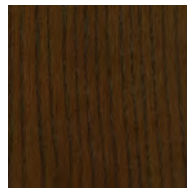
AH929
Nutmeg



AH937
Bark



AH984
Dark Roast



AH993
Sumatra

ASH: (AH) CURATED FINISHES



AH150
Conifer Opaque



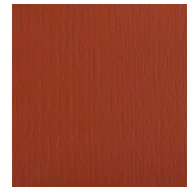
AH151
Blue Ridge Opaque



AH152
Cameo Opaque



AH153
Cordovan Opaque



AH154
Bittersweet Opaque

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.

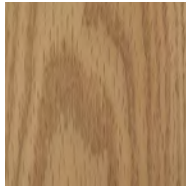


SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

OAK: (RK) CORE FINISHES



RK310
Smoke Opaque



RK400
Clear



RK402
Black Opaque



RK403
Grey Opaque



RK404
Warm White Opaque



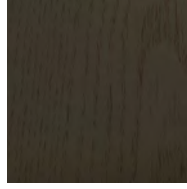
RK405
Mist Opaque



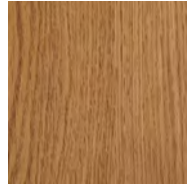
RK406
Denim Opaque



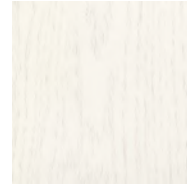
RK407
Pewter Opaque



RK408
Peppercorn Opaque



RK901
Amber



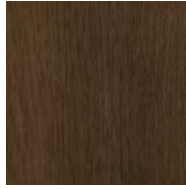
RK902
Designer White Opaque



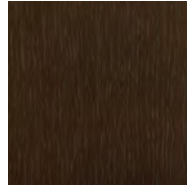
RK911
Warm Brick



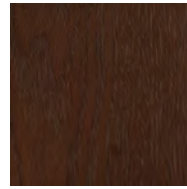
RK929
Nutmeg



RK937
Bark



RK984
Dark Roast



RK993
Sumatra

OAK: (RK) CURATED FINISHES



RK150
Conifer Opaque



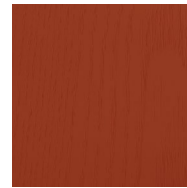
RK151
Blue Ridge Opaque



RK152
Cameo Opaque



RK153
Cordovan Opaque



RK154
Bittersweet Opaque

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

WALNUT: (NT) CORE FINISHES



NT310
Smoke Opaque



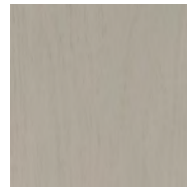
NT402
Black Opaque



NT403
Grey Opaque



NT404
Warm White Opaque



NT405
Mist Opaque



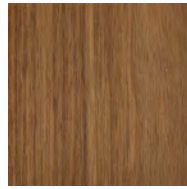
NT406
Denim Opaque



NT407
Pewter Opaque



NT408
Peppercorn Opaque



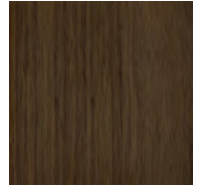
NT400
Clear



NT902
Designer White Opaque



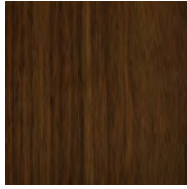
NT911
Warm Brick



NT937
Bark



NT984
Dark Roast



NT993
Sumatra

WALNUT: (NT) CURATED FINISHES



NT150
Conifer Opaque



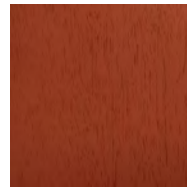
NT151
Blue Ridge Opaque



NT152
Cameo Opaque



NT153
Cordovan Opaque



NT154
Bittersweet Opaque

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

MAPLE: (NE) *Note: Available for a limited time on the following collections:
Bolano, Camden, Carmel, C Collection, Charlie, Chill III, Esplanade, Florence, Solace, Tryon, Westwood.*



NE215
Medium Brown Cherry



NE230
Mocha



NE284
Chicory Cherry



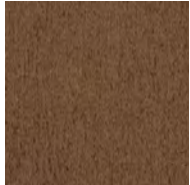
NE293
Chestnut Cherry



NE331
Dark Rift Oak



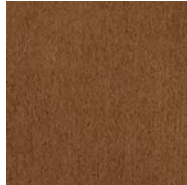
NE511
Dark Red Cherry



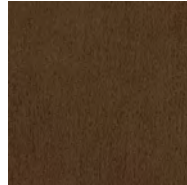
NE601
Light Roast Walnut



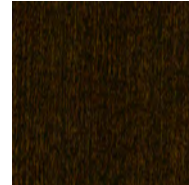
NE615
Coffee Walnut



NE629
Nutmeg Walnut



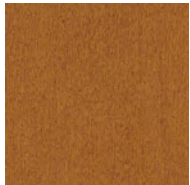
NE637
Charcoal Grey



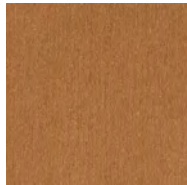
NE684
Dark Roast Walnut



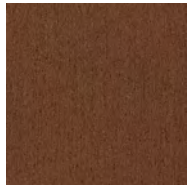
NE693
Sumatra Walnut



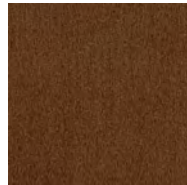
NE701
Light Cherry



NE706
Wheat Cherry



NE744
Canyon Cherry



NE777
Burnished Cherry



NE800
Natural Maple



NE873
Honey Maple

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

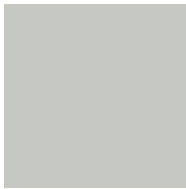
LAMINATES: (PL) *Note: Available on selected Andaz products only:*



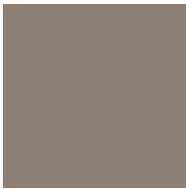
PLS3022T
Denim



PLSE101SD
Black



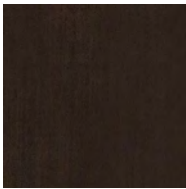
PLSG204
Mist



PLSG210SD
Smoke



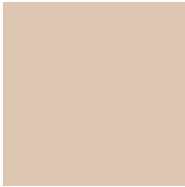
PLSG214N
Grey Velvet



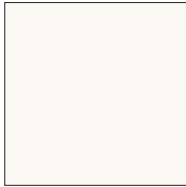
PLSG228SD
Peppercorn



PLSP401N
Cordovan



PLS2050T
Porcelain



PLSW826SD
White

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

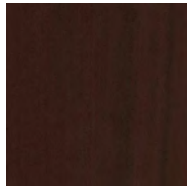
WOOD LAMINATES: (PL)



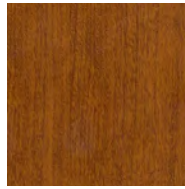
PLBW
Beigewood



PL215
Williamsburg Cherry



PL511
Mahogany Cherry



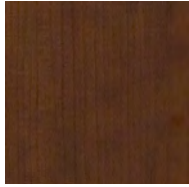
PL701
Bourbon Cherry



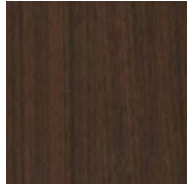
PL800
Natural Maple



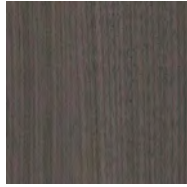
PL7933
Cafelle



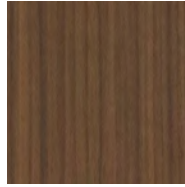
PL7935
Shaker Cherry



PL7943
Columbian Walnut



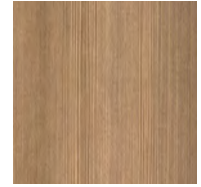
PL7964
Skyline Walnut



PL7965
Walnut Heights



PLWP110
Looks Likatre

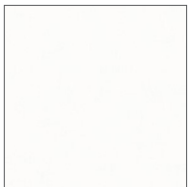


PLWP115
Appears Likatre



PLWP120
Leave Likatre

SOLID LAMINATES:



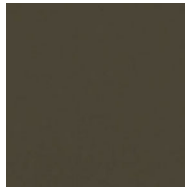
PLSW806
Carnation White



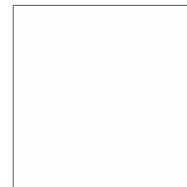
PLSW803
Eggshell White



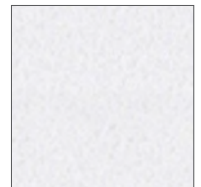
PL15034
Loft-Grey Cloud



PL15037
Cocoa Brown

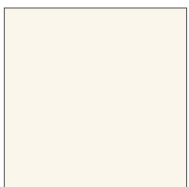


PLWH
Designer White

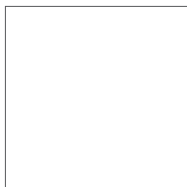


PLLF
Greystone

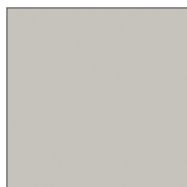
SOLID SURFACE:



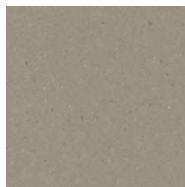
SAW
Alabaster White



SDW1
Designer White



SCU1
Cumulous



SSN
Sandrift

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



SEATING MATERIAL OPTIONS

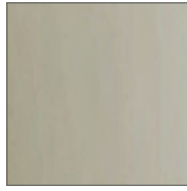
POWDER COATS:



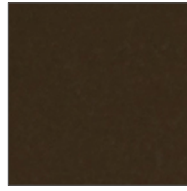
BL
Black



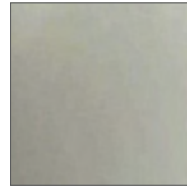
W1
White



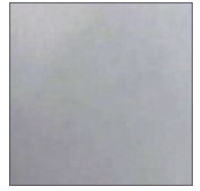
LG
Light Grey



BZ
Bronze



SP
Satin Pewter



MS
Mirror
(C Collection)

METALS:



POL
Polished Chrome



BSS
Brushed Stainless



PAL
Polished Aluminum



PSS
Polished Stainless



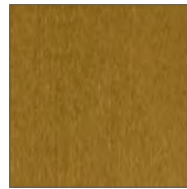
PCO
Polished Copper



ZAL
Antique Bronze



SCL
Satin Chrome

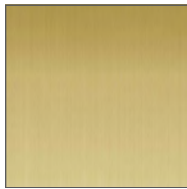


BAL
Antique Brass

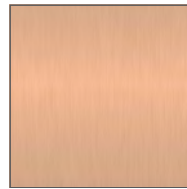
Metals available on Carlyle Stools only:



BA
Brushed Aluminum



BB
Brushed Brass



BC
Brushed Copper

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct.
For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.



HBF TEXTILES

HBF TEXTILES GRADED PRODUCT LISTING

Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
Against the Grain	Dry Run Ziggy Zag	Bumpy Burlap Rug Gravel Weekender	Bling Butterfly Crew Cut Crosshatch Cloth Honest Mirage Peak Roundabout	Beetle Dashing Faux Real II Fourfold Madam Dottie Modern Tweed Pebbled Squiggle Stripe Straight & Narrow	Air Mail Color Code Comfort Zone Crossing the Line Folded Lines High Rise Moving In Outdoor Check Scribble XS Wabi Sabi
Grade G	Grade H	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L	Grade M
Argyle Boucle Big Floral Big Floral Stripe Buckle Chatterbox Cloud Complex Digital Bloom Dot Grid Equation Forge Remember Sir Stripe-a-lot Smooth Tickled Herring	Abito Belgian Meadow Braids & Bars Brushed Canvas Crosstweed Cutout Dot Structure Glint Lava Rock Linkage Merci Boucle Moss Paintbox Soft Angles Twist	Deco Epingle Captain Bubble Dreamy Embossed Woven Foundation Heartfelt Italian Wool Moving Blanket Needlepoint Grid Night Earth Pepper Blend Quill Sable Island Scribble XL Sideways Sister Solid Velvet Mix Woodblock Wrap Around	Afghan Changing Lanes Flirt Hipster Poodle Smart	Double Stitch Honest Square Mr. Dimple Ms. Quilty Sweater	Bunny Eccentric Knitwork
Leather I	Leather II	Leather III	Leather IV	Leather V	Leather VI
Vivace II	Aviator Free Way	Pearl	Attaché	Upper Crust Voyage	Modern Patina



MAHARAM GRADED PRODUCT LISTING

Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade J
Abacus Standard	Article	Bitmap	Alloy	Apt	Abacus
Bar	Brindle	Chime	Alter	Bar Crypton	Across
Bevel	Coincide	Conduit	Array	Brio	Akimbo
Coin	Lunar	Cycle	Boundary	Chasm	Banister
Disc	Marquee	Dapper	Hedge	Coin Crypton	Clamber
Divide	Trundle	Fathom	Instill	Coincide High Performance	Column
Lariat		Ledger	Lens	Compound	Couple
Oblique		Lineage	Mineral	Disc Crypton	Crush
Pick		Micro	Motley	Divide Crypton	Dart
Rove		Multiply	Pitch	Ellipsis	Decode
Runner Standard		Skein	Pocket	Equate	Ditto
Technic		Sort	Quay	Feature	Drape
		Spry	Rill	Furrow	Emboss
		Stack	Ring	Grove	Floret
		Tandem	Scuba	Hero by Kvadrat	Fluent Crypton
			Scute	Kindred	Fold
			Seam	Lithe	Fraction
			Stature	Mortise	Pennant
			Steady	Pick Crypton	Runner
			Stride	Schema	Steady Crypton
			Wrap	Sheen	Sudden
				Signal	Swivel
				Slant	Tempera
				Span	Tilt
				Surge	Tread
				Tend	Trellis
				Terrace	Urban
					Venn
					Wedge

Grade K	Grade L	Grade M
Anagram	Bright Angle	Carapace
Beacon	Bright Cube	Confetti
Blip	Bright Grid	Dots
Cursive	Chenille Cord	Fruit
Divina by Kvadrat	Joist	Houndstooth
Divina MD by Kvadrat	Lift	Inlay
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	Limn	Knot
Grade	Matrix by Kvadrat	Palio
Insignia	Mechanism	Reef
Latch	Mesh	Segmented Stripe
Memory by Kvadrat	Star by Kvadrat	Transport
Mimic	Taper	Trees
Parquet	Teatro	
Scape	Telary	
Serif	Tracery	
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	Trio	
Tonus by Kvadrat	Vineyard	
Tonus Meadow by Kvadrat		



CONTENTS

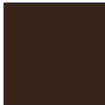
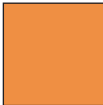
Andaz..... 22
 Asa 29
 Bolano..... 30
 Brentwood 31
 Camden 32
 Carlyle..... 34
 Charlotte..... 38
 Corfino 40
 Cortona 48
 Essens..... 49
 Florence 52
 Karina 54
 Nest 55
 November 58
 Perfect Pitch..... 62
 Siena 63
 Ski..... 66
 Solace..... 67
 Tryon..... 68

HBF Guest/Dining

Andaz Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Shell Laminate Shell with Clear Wood Edge Upholstered Upholstered with Channel Stitch
	Guest chair comfortably stacks 8 chairs high on the floor. Two bumpers attached to metal base plate.
	Guest chair stacking cart. (Holds a maximum of 6 chairs.)



Channel Stitch Options	Thread color must be specified on the Andaz Chair for each line item. Specify STD for standard colors. However, thread color may be specified in one of twelve contrasting colors:					
						
	10 White	20 Beige	22 Yellow	39 Brown	44 Red	45 Orange
						
	58 Blue	67 Green	77 Purple	84 Light Grey	89 Dark Grey	90 Black

Wood Shell Options	Shell available in ash or maple
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat Metal White Powder Coat Metal Polished Chrome
----------------	---

Feet	Standard Glide Swivel Glide
------	-------------------------------

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-211				
	810			OH 31 AH
				OW 23 WBA
				OD 21½ DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 18 R
				Shipping Weight 31
				Cube 26
Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Product rated at 350 lbs. Quick Ship Program  LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes:	Options for wood finishes:	Options for foot: GL = Glide
		AH = Ash	NE = Maple	
		Core Finishes:	Core Finishes:	
	BL = Black Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque	310 = Smoke Opaque	STD = Standard
	W1 = White Powder Coat	400 = Clear	402 = Black Opaque	SVL = Swivel
	PC = Polished Chrome	402 = Black Opaque	406 = Denim Opaque	+ \$10
		403 = Grey Opaque	902 = Designer White Opaque	
		404 = Warm White Opaque		
		405 = Mist Opaque	Curated Finishes:	
		406 = Denim Opaque	Finishes: +\$50	
		407 = Pewter Opaque	150 = Conifer Opaque	
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
		901 = Amber	152 = Cameo Opaque	
		902 = Designer White Opaque	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
		911 = Warm Brick	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGQ115-221.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-221.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-221											
	COM	1025	Grade F	1050	Leather I	1270	18	1	OH	31	AH
	COL	1100	Grade G	1070	Leather II	1350			OW	23	WBA
	Grade AA	985	Grade H	1085	Leather III	1430			OD	21½	DED
	Grade A	995	Grade J	1095	Leather IV	1510			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1005	Grade K	1115	Leather V	1590			SD	18	R
	Grade C	1015	Grade L	1150	Leather VI	1670					
	Grade D	1030	Grade M	1195							
	Grade E	1040									
											Shipping Weight
								Cube	26		
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat											
Product rated at 350 lbs.											
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.											
Quick Ship Program 						LEVEL® Certified					
						SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque <i>Curated Finishes:</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-221.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-221.950-88.U.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-231											
	COM	1235	Grade F	1260	Leather I	1480	18	1	OH	31	AH
	COL	1310	Grade G	1280	Leather II	1560			OW	23	WBA
	Grade AA	1195	Grade H	1295	Leather III	1640			OD	21½	DED
	Grade A	1205	Grade J	1305	Leather IV	1720			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1215	Grade K	1325	Leather V	1800			SD	18	R
	Grade C	1225	Grade L	1360	Leather VI	1880			Shipping Weight 33 Cube 26		
	Grade D	1240	Grade M	1405							
	Grade E	1250									
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Channel Stitch Detail											
Product rated at 350 lbs.											
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque Curated Finishes: 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-231.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood.Foot
Example: HGQ115-231.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Guest/Dining

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-361				
	575			OH 31 AH OW 23 WBA OD 21½ DED SH 18¼ DEW SD 18 R
				Shipping Weight 31 Cube 26
Mid Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome <i>+\$150</i>	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel <i>+\$10</i>

HGQ115-361.Base.Finish.Foot *Example: HGQ115-361.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD*

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-371										
	COM	785	Grade F	810	Leather I	1030	18	1	OH 31	AH
	COL	860	Grade G	830	Leather II	1110			OW 23	WBA
	Grade AA	745	Grade H	845	Leather III	1190			OD 21½	DED
	Grade A	755	Grade J	855	Leather IV	1270			SH 18¾	DEW
	Grade B	765	Grade K	875	Leather V	1350			SD 18	R
	Grade C	775	Grade L	910	Leather VI	1430				
	Grade D	790	Grade M	955					Shipping Weight	33
	Grade E	800							Cube	26
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Mid Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-371.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Finish Example: HGQ115-371.950-88.U.BL.PLSE101SD

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-381										
	COM	990	Grade F	1015	Leather I	1235	18	1	OH 31	AH
	COL	1065	Grade G	1035	Leather II	1315			OW 23	WBA
	Grade AA	950	Grade H	1050	Leather III	1395			OD 21½	DED
	Grade A	960	Grade J	1060	Leather IV	1475			SH 18¼	DEW
	Grade B	970	Grade K	1080	Leather V	1555			SD 18	R
	Grade C	980	Grade L	1115	Leather VI	1635			Shipping Weight 33	
	Grade D	995	Grade M	1160					Cube 26	
	Grade E	1005								
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Mid Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Channel-Stitch Detail										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-381.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-381.950-88.U.SM.BL.PLSE101SD .GLSTD

HBF Guest/Dining

Andaz HAQ115-010



1605

OH	49	AH
OW	25½	WBA
OD	38	DED
SH		DEW
SD		R
Shipping Weight		40
Cube		36

Stacking Cart | Black Metal | Soft Wheel

Note: The cart will hold a maximum of six (6) chairs.

HBF Guest/Dining

Asa Specifications

Collection Details
Guest Chair
Upholstered

Frame Finishes
Black Powder Coat | White Powder Coat | Polished Stainless Steel

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Asa HGL414-011											
	COM	1100	Grade F	1180	Leather I	1505	27	1½	OH	31½	AH
	COL	1175	Grade G	1200	Leather II	1625			OW	19½	WBA
	Grade AA	1075	Grade H	1225	Leather III	1745			OD	22¼	DED
	Grade A	1090	Grade J	1240	Leather IV	1865			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1110	Grade K	1275	Leather V	1985			SD	17	R
	Grade C	1125	Grade L	1325	Leather VI	2105			Shipping Weight 35 Cube 25		
	Grade D	1140	Grade M	1390							
	Grade E	1160									

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

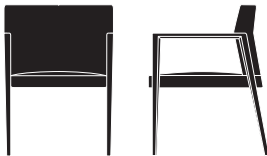
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HGL414-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGL414-011.950-18.U.BL

HBF Guest/Dining

Bolano Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Shell Upholstered
Wood Options	Shell available in maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Bolano HGA209-011												
	COM	1155	Grade F	1285	Leather I	1720	36	2	OH	32 ¹ / ₄	AH	26
	COL	1230	Grade G	1315	Leather II	1880			OW	22 ¹ / ₂	WBA	19 ¹ / ₄
	Grade AA	1145	Grade H	1345	Leather III	2040			OD	24	DED	
	Grade A	1170	Grade J	1370	Leather IV	2200			SH	20	DEW	
	Grade B	1190	Grade K	1415	Leather V	2360			SD	19 ¹ / ₂	R	
	Grade C	1215	Grade L	1480	Leather VI	2520			Shipping Weight			37
	Grade D	1235	Grade M	1570					Cube			25
	Grade E	1260										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Maple Frame												
Quick Ship Program 												
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	☐ U = Cal 117	☐ 215 = Medium Brown Cherry
		☐ U3 = Cal 133	☐ 230 = Mocha
			☐ 284 = Chicory Cherry
			☐ 293 = Chestnut Cherry
			☐ 331 = Dark Rift Oak
			☐ 511 = Dark Red Cherry
			☐ 601 = Light Roast Walnut
			☐ 615 = Coffee Walnut
			☐ 629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			☐ 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			☐ 684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			☐ 693 = Sumatra Walnut
			☐ 701 = Light Cherry
			☐ 706 = Wheat Cherry
			☐ 744 = Canyon Cherry
			☐ 777 = Burnished Cherry
			☐ 800 = Natural Maple
			☐ 873 = Honey Maple

HGA209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGA209-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest/Dining

Brentwood Specifications

Collection Details
Guest Chair
Wood frame | Upholstered

Wood Options
Frame available in Ash.
Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Brentwood HGB294-011													
	COM	1580	Grade F	1810	Leather I	2465	54	3	OH	33	AH	25½	
	COL	1655	Grade G	1860	Leather II	2705			OW	24½	WBA	17½	
	Grade AA	1605	Grade H	1905	Leather III	2945			OD	25	DED		
	Grade A	1640	Grade J	1940	Leather IV	3185			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	1670	Grade K	2005	Leather V	3425			SD	17	R		
	Grade C	1705	Grade L	2105	Leather VI	3665							
	Grade D	1740	Grade M	2240					Shipping Weight	32			
	Grade E	1770							Cube	32			
	Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms Ash Frame												
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGB294-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGB294-011.950-18.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

Camden Specifications

Collection Details
Guest Chair
Wood Frame | Upholstered

Wood Options
Frame available in maple.
Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Camden HGC293-011														
	COM	1810	Grade F	1965	Leather I	2455	40½	2¼	OH	33½	AH	24½		
	COL	1885	Grade G	2000	Leather II	2635			OW	22½	WBA	18½		
	Grade AA	1810	Grade H	2035	Leather III	2815			OD	25½	DED	4½		
	Grade A	1835	Grade J	2060	Leather IV	2995			SH	18½	DEW	22½		
	Grade B	1860	Grade K	2110	Leather V	3175			SD	18	R			
	Grade C	1885	Grade L	2185	Leather VI	3355			Shipping Weight		32			
	Grade D	1910	Grade M	2285					Cube		25			
	Grade E	1935												
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Maple Frame														
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified														

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HGC293-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGC293-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Camden HGC293-021													
	COM	1495	Grade F	1675	Leather I	2220	45	2½	OH	33½	AH	24½	
	COL	1570	Grade G	1715	Leather II	2420			OW	22½	WBA	18½	
	Grade AA	1505	Grade H	1755	Leather III	2620			OD	25½	DED	4½	
	Grade A	1535	Grade J	1780	Leather IV	2820			SH	18½	DEW	22½	
	Grade B	1560	Grade K	1835	Leather V	3020			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	1585	Grade L	1920	Leather VI	3220			Shipping Weight				35
	Grade D	1615	Grade M	2030	Cube				25				
	Grade E	1640											

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Maple Frame

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HGC293-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGC293-021.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest/Dining

Carlyle Series Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Upholstered Wood Seat and Back
Wood Options	Available in ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-071				
	1075			OH 30½ AH
				OW 19¾ WBA
				OD 21¾ DED
				SH 17¼ DEW
				SD 17¼ R
				Shipping Weight 51
				Cube 36
Wood Seat and Back Ash Quick Ship Program  LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	Core Finishes:
	310 = Smoke Opaque
	400 = Clear
	402 = Black Opaque
	403 = Grey Opaque
	404 = Warm White Opaque
	405 = Mist Opaque
	406 = Denim Opaque
	407 = Pewter Opaque
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
	901 = Amber
	902 = Designer White Opaque
	911 = Warm Brick
	929 = Nutmeg
	937 = Bark
	984 = Dark Roast
	993 = Sumatra
	Curated Finishes: +\$50
	150 = Conifer Opaque
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
	152 = Cameo Opaque
	153 = Cordovan Opaque
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-071.Base.Wood Example: HGT115-071.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Carlyle HGT115-081										
	COM	1365	Grade F	1445	Leather I	1770	27	1½	OH 30½	AH
	COL	1440	Grade G	1465	Leather II	1890			OW 19¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1340	Grade H	1490	Leather III	2010			OD 21¾	DED
	Grade A	1355	Grade J	1505	Leather IV	2130			SH 18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1375	Grade K	1540	Leather V	2250			SD 16¾	R
	Grade C	1390	Grade L	1590	Leather VI	2370				
	Grade D	1405	Grade M	1655						
	Grade E	1425								
Shipping Weight									36	
Cube									25	
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Ash Frame										
Quick Ship Program 										
LEVEL® Certified										
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash
			Core Finishes:
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			901 = Amber
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC115-081.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGC115-081.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices		Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-191				
	1290			OH 30½ AH
				OW 19¾ WBA
				OD 21¾ DED
				SH 18¾ DEW
				SD 16¼ R
				Shipping Weight 51
				Cube 36
Stretchers All Wood Ash				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
<i>Core Finishes:</i>	
310	= Smoke Opaque
400	= Clear
402	= Black Opaque
403	= Grey Opaque
404	= Warm White Opaque
405	= Mist Opaque
406	= Denim Opaque
407	= Pewter Opaque
408	= Peppercorn Opaque
901	= Amber
902	= Designer White Opaque
911	= Warm Brick
929	= Nutmeg
937	= Bark
984	= Dark Roast
993	= Sumatra
<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>	
150	= Conifer Opaque
151	= Blue Ridge Opaque
152	= Cameo Opaque
153	= Cordovan Opaque
154	= Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-191.Wood *Example: HGT115-191.AH400*

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Carlyle HGT115-201										
	COM	1580	Grade F	1660	Leather I	1985	27	1½	OH 30½	AH
	COL	1655	Grade G	1680	Leather II	2105			OW 19¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1555	Grade H	1705	Leather III	2225			OD 21¾	DED
	Grade A	1570	Grade J	1720	Leather IV	2345			SH 18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1590	Grade K	1755	Leather V	2465			SD 16¼	R
	Grade C	1605	Grade L	1805	Leather VI	2585				
	Grade D	1620	Grade M	1870						
	Grade E	1640								
									Shipping Weight	36
									Cube	25
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Stretchers Ash Frame										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
LEVEL® Certified										
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-201.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGT115-201.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

Charlotte Specifications

Collection Details
Guest Chair
Wood Frame | Upholstered

Wood Options
Frame available in Oak.
Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Charlotte HGD205-011											
	COM	1970	Grade F	2150	Leather I	2695	45	2½	OH	33½	AH
	COL	2045	Grade G	2190	Leather II	2895			OW	24¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1980	Grade H	2230	Leather III	3095			OD	25	DED
	Grade A	2005	Grade J	2255	Leather IV	3295			SH	19¾	DEW 24¾
	Grade B	2035	Grade K	2310	Leather V	3495			SD	19	R
	Grade C	2060	Grade L	2395	Leather VI	3695					
	Grade D	2090	Grade M	2505					Shipping Weight		45
	Grade E	2115					Cube		25		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Oak Frame

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGT115-201.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGT115-201.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Charlotte HGD205-021													
	COM	2285	Grade F	2465	Leather I	3010	45	2½	OH	33½	AH	24¼	
	COL	2360	Grade G	2505	Leather II	3210			OW	24¼	WBA	21½	
	Grade AA	2295	Grade H	2545	Leather III	3410			OD	25	DED		
	Grade A	2320	Grade J	2570	Leather IV	3610			SH	19¼	DEW	24¼	
	Grade B	2350	Grade K	2625	Leather V	3810			SD	19	R		
	Grade C	2375	Grade L	2710	Leather VI	4010			Shipping Weight		38		
	Grade D	2405	Grade M	2820	Cube						25		
	Grade E	2430											
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Oak Frame						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified							

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGD205-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGD205-021.950-18.U.RK637

HBF Guest/Dining

Corfino Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Metal Frame Upholstered
Frame Finishes	Satin Pewter Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel
	Refer to HBF Standard Metal finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions							
Corfino HGE214-201															
	COM	1315	Grade F	1445	Leather I	1880	36	2	OH	32 ¹ / ₄	AH	26			
	COL	1390	Grade G	1475	Leather II	2040			OW	22 ¹ / ₂	WBA	19 ¹ / ₄			
	Grade AA	1305	Grade H	1505	Leather III	2200			OD	24	DED				
	Grade A	1330	Grade J	1530	Leather IV	2360			SH	20	DEW				
	Grade B	1350	Grade K	1575	Leather V	2520			SD	19 ¹ / ₂	R				
	Grade C	1375	Grade L	1640	Leather VI	2680			Shipping Weight		39				
	Grade D	1395	Grade M	1730		25									
	Grade E	1420							Cube						
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Square Open Arm Mid T Back No Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat															
Product Rated at 350 lbs.															
Quick Ship Program Satin Pewter Painted Metal								LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified							

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-201.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-201.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Corfino HGE214-211												
	COM	1470	Grade F	1675	Leather I	2275	49½	2¾	OH	32¼	AH	26
	COL	1545	Grade G	1720	Leather II	2495			OW	22½	WBA	19¼
	Grade AA	1485	Grade H	1760	Leather III	2715			OD	24	DED	
	Grade A	1515	Grade J	1790	Leather IV	2935			SH	20	DEW	
	Grade B	1550	Grade K	1855	Leather V	3155			SD	19½	R	
	Grade C	1580	Grade L	1945	Leather VI	3375			Shipping Weight		49	
	Grade D	1610	Grade M	2065	Cube				25			
	Grade E	1640										
Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arm Square Closed Arm Mid T Back No Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat										LEVEL® Certified		
										SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-211.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-211.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest/Dining

	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Corfino HGE214-221													
	COM	1340	Grade F	1470	Leather I	1905	36	2	OH	32¼	AH	26	
	COL	1415	Grade G	1500	Leather II	2065			OW	22½	WBA	19¼	
	Grade AA	1330	Grade H	1530	Leather III	2225			OD	24	DED		
	Grade A	1355	Grade J	1555	Leather IV	2385			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	1375	Grade K	1600	Leather V	2545			SD	18¾	R		
	Grade C	1400	Grade L	1665	Leather VI	2705							
	Grade D	1420	Grade M	1755					Shipping Weight	39			
	Grade E	1445							Cube	25			
	Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Square Open Arm Mid Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat											LEVEL® Certified	
Product rated at 350 lbs.											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-221.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-221.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest/Dining

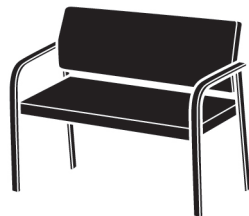
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Corfino HGE214-231													
	COM	1445	Grade F	1600	Leather I	2090	40½	2¼	OH	38	AH	26	
	COL	1520	Grade G	1635	Leather II	2270			OW	22½	WBA	19¼	
	Grade AA	1445	Grade H	1670	Leather III	2450			OD	25½	DED		
	Grade A	1470	Grade J	1695	Leather IV	2630			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	1495	Grade K	1745	Leather V	2810			SD	18¾	R		
	Grade C	1520	Grade L	1820	Leather VI	2990			Shipping Weight		39		
	Grade D	1545	Grade M	1920		25							
	Grade E	1570											
	Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Square Open Arm High Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat												
Product rated at 350 lbs.													
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	FRAME FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$200 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$600

HGE214-231.Fabric.Flammability.Frame Example: HGE214-231.950-88.U.SP

HBF Guest/Dining

	List Prices				Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions																	
Corfino HGE214-202																								
	COM	2150	Grade F	2790	Leather I	4315	126	7	OH	32¼	AH	26												
	COL	2225	Grade G	2900	Leather II	4875			OW	40	WBA	37												
	Grade AA	2310	Grade H	3010	Leather III	5435			OD	24	DED													
	Grade A	2385	Grade J	3085	Leather IV	5995			SH	19	DEW													
	Grade B	2465	Grade K	3240	Leather V	6555			SD	18¾	R													
	Grade C	2540	Grade L	3475	Leather VI	7115			Shipping Weight		51													
	Grade D	2620	Grade M	3785							36													
	Grade E	2695							Cube															
											Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm Mid Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel											LEVEL® Certified		
																						SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200   Wood Arm Cap Round Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-202.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-202.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Corfino HGE214-251												
	COM	1380	Grade F	1535	Leather I	2025	40½	2¼	OH	38	AH	26
	COL	1455	Grade G	1570	Leather II	2205			OW	22½	WBA	19¼
	Grade AA	1380	Grade H	1605	Leather III	2385	OD	25½	DED			
	Grade A	1405	Grade J	1630	Leather IV	2565	SH	19	DEW			
	Grade B	1430	Grade K	1680	Leather V	2745	SD	18¾	R			
	Grade C	1455	Grade L	1755	Leather VI	2925						
	Grade D	1480	Grade M	1855					Shipping Weight	39		
	Grade E	1505							Cube	25		
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm High Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel												
Product rated at 350 lbs.												
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200   Wood Arm Cap Round Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-251.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-251.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest/Dining

	List Prices				Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions							
Corfino HGE214-212														
	COM	2260	Grade F	2950	Leather I	4585	135	7½	OH	38	AH	26		
	COL	2335	Grade G	3070	Leather II	5185			OW	40	WBA	37		
	Grade AA	2435	Grade H	3185	Leather III	5785			OD	25½	DED			
	Grade A	2520	Grade J	3270	Leather IV	6385			SH	19	DEW			
	Grade B	2600	Grade K	3435	Leather V	6985			SD	18¾	R			
	Grade C	2685	Grade L	3685	Leather VI	7585			Shipping Weight		51			
	Grade D	2770	Grade M	4020		42								
	Grade E	2850												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap:
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200
			 Wood Arm Cap Round  Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-212.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-212.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Corfino HGE214-241													
	COM	1315	Grade F	1445	Leather I	1880	36	2	OH	32¼	AH	26	
	COL	1390	Grade G	1475	Leather II	2040			OW	22½	WBA	19¼	
	Grade AA	1305	Grade H	1505	Leather III	2200			OD	24	DED		
	Grade A	1330	Grade J	1530	Leather IV	2360			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	1350	Grade K	1575	Leather V	2520			SD	18¾	R		
	Grade C	1375	Grade L	1640	Leather VI	2680			Shipping Weight		39		
	Grade D	1395	Grade M	1730		25							
	Grade E	1420											
	Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 4" Radius Round Open Arm Mid Rectangular Back Back Clean Out Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel												
Product rated at 350 lbs.													
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	ARM CAPS OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate Round or Traditional Arm Cap: ACWR = Wood Arm Cap Round +\$200 ACW = Wood Arm Cap Traditional +\$200  Wood Arm Cap Round  Wood Arm Cap Traditional

HGE214-241.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HGE214-241.950-88.U.ACW

HBF Guest/Dining

Cortona Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Metal Frame Upholstered

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Cortona HGF202-011													
	COM	1355	Grade F	1435	Leather I	1760	27	1½	OH	32½	AH	25½	
	COL	1430	Grade G	1455	Leather II	1880			OW	23½	WBA	21½	
	Grade AA	1330	Grade H	1480	Leather III	2000			OD	24½	DED		
	Grade A	1345	Grade J	1495	Leather IV	2120			SH	18½	DEW	23½	
	Grade B	1365	Grade K	1530	Leather V	2240			SD	18½	R		
	Grade C	1380	Grade L	1580	Leather VI	2360							
	Grade D	1395	Grade M	1645									
	Grade E	1415											
											Shipping Weight	43	
										Cube	25		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Wrap Around Arm | Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Powder Coat | Glides Standard

Recommend stacking four (4) high.

Quick Ship Program


LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:
	See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HGF202-011.Fabric.Flammability Example: HGF202-011.950-88.U

HBF Guest/Dining

Essens Specifications

Overview	Sculpted Wood Back Sculpted Wood Seat Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Base Standard Glide Casters Go Glide
Wood	Oak Walnut
Metal	Powder Coat Plated
Feet	Standard Glide Casters Go Glide

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Essens HGE117-061												
	Seat Upholstery					9	½	OH	32	AH	27¾	
	COM	1705	Grade F	1680	Leather I	1790			OW	22⅞	WBA	21¼
	COL	1780	Grade G	1690	Leather II	1830			OD	18¾	DED	
	Grade AA	1645	Grade H	1695	Leather III	1870			SH	18⅞	DEW	
	Grade A	1650	Grade J	1700	Leather IV	1910			SD	15¾	R	
	Grade B	1660	Grade K	1715	Leather V	1950			Shipping Weight Cube			
	Grade C	1665	Grade L	1730	Leather VI	1990						
	Grade D	1670	Grade M	1750								
	Grade E	1675										
	Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Standard Glides								LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$340 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$525 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$670 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1500	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$485</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$535</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-061.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood

Example: HGE117-061.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices											Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Essens HGE117-071																
	Seat Upholstery										9	½	OH	32	AH	27¾
	COM	1760	Grade F	1735	Leather I	1845	OW	227⁄8	WBA	21¼						
	COL	1835	Grade G	1745	Leather II	1885	OD	18¾	DED							
	Grade AA	1700	Grade H	1750	Leather III	1925	SH	18½	DEW							
	Grade A	1705	Grade J	1755	Leather IV	1965	SD	15¾	R							
	Grade B	1715	Grade K	1770	Leather V	2005	Shipping Weight Cube									
	Grade C	1720	Grade L	1785	Leather VI	2045										
	Grade D	1725	Grade M	1805												
	Grade E	1730														
	Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Casters															
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified																

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U U3 = Cal 117 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL WI LG POL SCL ZAL BAL = Black Powder Coat = White Powder Coat = Grey Powder Coat = Polished Chrome +\$340 = Satin Chrome +\$525 = Antique Bronze +\$670 = Antique Brass +\$1500	Options for wood finishes: RK = OakOptions for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 400 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 901 902 911 929 937 984 993 = Smoke Opaque = Clear = Black Opaque = Grey Opaque = Warm White Opaque = Mist Opaque = Denim Opaque = Pewter Opaque = Peppercorn Opaque = Amber = Designer White Opaque = Warm Brick = Nutmeg = Bark = Dark Roast = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 151 152 153 154 = Conifer Opaque = Blue Ridge Opaque = Cameo Opaque = Cordovan Opaque = Bittersweet Opaque
				Core Finishes: +\$485 310 400 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 902 911 929 937 984 993 = Smoke Opaque = Clear = Black Opaque = Grey Opaque = Warm White Opaque = Mist Opaque = Denim Opaque = Pewter Opaque = Peppercorn Opaque = Designer White Opaque = Warm Brick = Nutmeg = Bark = Dark Roast = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$535 150 151 152 153 154 = Conifer Opaque = Blue Ridge Opaque = Cameo Opaque = Cordovan Opaque = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-071.Fabric.Flammability.Base. Wood
Example: HGE117-071.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices											Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Essens HGE117-081																
	Seat Upholstery										9	½	OH	32	AH	27¾
	COM	1760	Grade F	1735	Leather I	1845	OW	227⁄8	WBA	21¼						
	COL	1835	Grade G	1745	Leather II	1885	OD	18¾	DED							
	Grade AA	1700	Grade H	1750	Leather III	1925	SH	18⅞	DEW							
	Grade A	1705	Grade J	1755	Leather IV	1965	SD	15¾	R							
	Grade B	1715	Grade K	1770	Leather V	2005	Shipping Weight Cube									
	Grade C	1720	Grade L	1785	Leather VI	2045										
	Grade D	1725	Grade M	1805												
	Grade E	1730														
	Wood Back and Arms Upholstered Seat Tube Base Go Glides											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U U3 = Cal 117 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL WI LG POL SCL ZAL BAL = Black Powder Coat = White Powder Coat = Grey Powder Coat = Polished Chrome +\$340 = Satin Chrome +\$525 = Antique Bronze +\$670 = Antique Brass +\$1500	Options for wood finishes: RK = OakOptions for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 400 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 901 902 911 929 937 984 993 = Smoke Opaque = Clear = Black Opaque = Grey Opaque = Warm White Opaque = Mist Opaque = Denim Opaque = Pewter Opaque = Peppercorn Opaque = Amber = Designer White Opaque = Warm Brick = Nutmeg = Bark = Dark Roast = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 151 152 153 154 = Conifer Opaque = Blue Ridge Opaque = Cameo Opaque = Cordovan Opaque = Bittersweet Opaque
				Core Finishes: +\$485 310 400 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 902 911 929 937 984 993 = Smoke Opaque = Clear = Black Opaque = Grey Opaque = Warm White Opaque = Mist Opaque = Denim Opaque = Pewter Opaque = Peppercorn Opaque = Designer White Opaque = Warm Brick = Nutmeg = Bark = Dark Roast = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$535 150 151 152 153 154 = Conifer Opaque = Blue Ridge Opaque = Cameo Opaque = Cordovan Opaque = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-081.Fabric.Flammability.Base. Wood

Example: HGE117-081.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Guest/Dining

Florence Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Florence HGH205-011											
	COM	1735	Grade F	1890	Leather I	2380	40½	2¼	OH	33	AH
	COL	1810	Grade G	1925	Leather II	2560			OW	23½	WBA
	Grade AA	1735	Grade H	1960	Leather III	2740			OD	24¾	DED
	Grade A	1760	Grade J	1985	Leather IV	2920			SH	19	DEW 23½
	Grade B	1785	Grade K	2035	Leather V	3100			SD	18	R
	Grade C	1810	Grade L	2110	Leather VI	3280			Shipping Weight		32
	Grade D	1835	Grade M	2210					Cube		24.7
	Grade E	1860									
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Armless Maple Frame						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple
			215 = Medium Brown Cherry
			230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HGH205-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGH205-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Florence HGH205-021												
	COM	2125	Grade F	2280	Leather I	2770	40½	2¼	OH	33	AH	24
	COL	2200	Grade G	2315	Leather II	2950			OW	25¼	WBA	21
	Grade AA	2125	Grade H	2350	Leather III	3130			OD	24¾	DED	4¾
	Grade A	2150	Grade J	2375	Leather IV	3310			SH	19	DEW	25¼
	Grade B	2175	Grade K	2425	Leather V	3490			SD	18	R	
	Grade C	2200	Grade L	2500	Leather VI	3670			Shipping Weight		43	
	Grade D	2225	Grade M	2600	Cube				24.7			
	Grade E	2250										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Maple Frame						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified						

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HGH205-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGH205-021.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest/Dining

Karina Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Oak.
	Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Karina HGJ208-011													
	COM	1690	Grade F	1770	Leather I	2095	27	1½	OH	32	AH	27	
	COL	1765	Grade G	1790	Leather II	2215			OW	24	WBA	20½	
	Grade AA	1665	Grade H	1815	Leather III	2335			OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	1680	Grade J	1830	Leather IV	2455			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	1700	Grade K	1865	Leather V	2575			SD	18½	R		
	Grade C	1715	Grade L	1915	Leather VI	2695							
	Grade D	1730	Grade M	1980					Shipping Weight		36		
	Grade E	1750							Cube		24.7		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Inside Back | Wood Outside Open Back | Oak Frame

LEVEL[®] Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage[™] Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Finish options for wood: RF = Oak
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	230 = Mocha 301 = Light Rift Oak 310 = Smoke (Pantone 407U) 331 = Dark Rift Oak 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut

HGJ208-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGJ208-011.950-88.U.RF301

HBF Guest/Dining

Nest Guest Seating Specifications

Wood Species

Frame available in Oak.

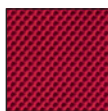
Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

Metal Base

The elliptical tubular metal base is standard in a Black Powder Coat finish with an optional self-return swivel mechanism.

Woven Mesh

A semi-translucent polyester woven mesh is standard on the back of Nest Chairs. This 3D mesh material is an integral part of the design of the chair and alternate materials cannot be specified for the back upholstery. This material is available in seven standard colors. Color selection must be noted on order for each line item.



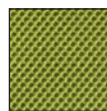
Brick



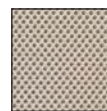
Chalk



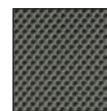
Graphite



Lime



Linen



Smoke



Stone

Tested for dimensional stability and load-bearing capacity, this material functions as a self-supporting surface for the chair back, and has passed ACT standards for flammability, colorfastness and physical properties as well as surpassing an abrasion test of 70,000 double rubs.

Welt

Welt is standard on Nest seating and available in seven colors that complement each of the woven mesh options. Welt color is determined by color of mesh specified on the order.

Seat Material

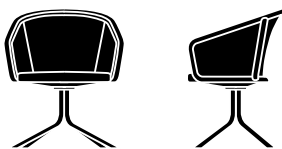
Complementing or contrasting seating upholstery may be specified in any fabric or leather available from HBF Textiles as well as COM or COL. All HBF Textiles products are graded into the List price as shown in this price list. (When specifying leather from HBF Textiles a one-hide minimum per order per colorway is required.)

Notes

If Nest chairs with the self-return swivel option are specified and intended to be used with an accompanying table, it should be noted that, depending on chair placement with relation to the table, the chair arm potentially may contact the table surface when self-return activates.

All Nest seating products meet ANSI/BIFMA structural testing standards. Nest seating is warranted under normal commercial office single shift use and conditions, which does not include high use areas, higher education, healthcare or hospitality environments.

HBF Guest/Dining

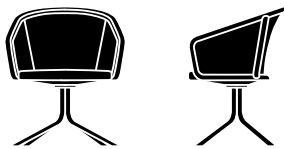
List Prices						Sq. Ft		Yards						
Nest HGK211-011														
	COM	2180	Grade F	2180	Leather I	2345	Seat:	13½	¾	OH	33	AH	28	
	COL	2255	Grade G	2195	Leather II	2405				OW	28½	WBA	19½	
	Grade AA	2130	Grade H	2205	Leather III	2465				OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	2140	Grade J	2215	Leather IV	2525				SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	2145	Grade K	2230	Leather V	2585				SD	18	R		
	Grade C	2155	Grade L	2255	Leather VI	2645				Shipping Weight				43
	Grade D	2165	Grade M	2290	Cube					24.7				
	Grade E	2170												
Woven Mesh Back Upholstered Seat Oak Frame Metal Base - Fixed - Black Powder Coat														
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified														

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BACK	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	BASE OPTION
	Indicate mesh color choice:	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for painted wood finishes: WP = Painted Wood
	BRK = Brick CHK = Chalk GPH = Graphite LIM = Lime LIN = Linen SMK = Smoke STN = Stone	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	DWP = Dove White High Gloss GR = Graphite High Gloss SW = Designer White (Soft White)
					BFXBL = Base Fixed - Black Powder Coat BFXPSS = Base Fixed - Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BFXW1 = Base Fixed - White Powder Coat BSRBL = Base Self-Return - Black Powder Coat +\$92 BSRPSS = Base Self-Return - Polished Stainless Steel +\$292 BSRW1 = Base Self-Return - White Powder Coat +\$92

HGK211-011.Back.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Base Example: HGK211-011.LIN.950-18.U.RK400.BSRBL

HBF Guest/Dining

	List Prices	Sq. Ft	Yards
Nest HGK211-021			
	Mesh	2390	
			OH 33 OW 28½ OD 23½ SH 19 SD 18 AH 28 WBA 19½ DED DEW R
			Shipping Weight 43 Cube 25
Woven Mesh Back and Seat Oak Frame Metal Base - Fixed - Black Powder Coat		LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BACK	SEAT	SPECIES & FINISH		BASE OPTION
	Indicate mesh color choice:	Indicate mesh color choice:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for painted wood finishes: WP = Painted Wood	
			Core Finishes:		
	BRK = Brick	BRK = Brick	310 = Smoke Opaque	DW = Dove White	BFXBL = Base Fixed - Black Powder Coat
	CHK = Chalk	CHK = Chalk	400 = Clear	High Gloss	BFXPSS = Base Fixed - Polished Stainless Steel +\$200
	GPH = Graphite	GPH = Graphite	402 = Black Opaque	GR = Graphite	BFXWI = Base Fixed - White Powder Coat
	LIM = Lime	LIM = Lime	403 = Grey Opaque	High Gloss	BSRBL = Base Self-Return - Black Powder Coat +\$92
	LIN = Linen	LIN = Linen	404 = Warm White Opaque	SW = Designer White (Soft White)	BSRPSS = Base Self-Return - Polished Stainless Steel +\$292
	SMK = Smoke	SMK = Smoke	405 = Mist Opaque		BSRWI = Base Self-Return - White Powder Coat +\$92
	STN = Stone	STN = Stone	406 = Denim Opaque		
			407 = Pewter Opaque		
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque		
			901 = Amber		
			902 = Designer White Opaque		
			911 = Warm Brick		
			929 = Nutmeg		
			937 = Bark		
			984 = Dark Roast		
			993 = Sumatra		
			Curated Finishes: +\$50		
			150 = Conifer Opaque		
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque		
			152 = Cameo Opaque		
			153 = Cordovan Opaque		
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque		

HGK211-021.Back.Seat.Wood.Base Example: HGK211-021.LIN.LIN.RK400.BSR

HBF Guest/Dining

November Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Upholstered
Base Finishes	
Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel Ash	

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-071												
	COM	2415	Grade F	2595	Leather I	3140	45	2½	OH	30½	AH	24
	COL	2490	Grade G	2635	Leather II	3340			OW	25½	WBA	20½
	Grade AA	2425	Grade H	2675	Leather III	3540			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2450	Grade J	2700	Leather IV	3740			SH	17½	DEW	24½
	Grade B	2480	Grade K	2755	Leather V	3940			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2505	Grade L	2840	Leather VI	4140			Shipping Weight 41			
	Grade D	2535	Grade M	2950					Cube 25			
	Grade E	2560										

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat - Self Return

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HGN113-071.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGN113-071.950-88.U.BL

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-081												
	COM	2310	Grade F	2440	Leather I	2875	36	2	OH	30½	AH	
	COL	2385	Grade G	2470	Leather II	3035			OW	25½	WBA	
	Grade AA	2300	Grade H	2500	Leather III	3195			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2325	Grade J	2525	Leather IV	3355			SH	17½	DEW	21½
	Grade B	2345	Grade K	2570	Leather V	3515			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2370	Grade L	2635	Leather VI	3675						
	Grade D	2390	Grade M	2725					Shipping Weight	36		
	Grade E	2415							Cube	25		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat - Self Return

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HGN113-081.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGN113-081.950-88.U.BL

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-091												
	COM	2210	Grade F	2390	Leather I	2935	45	2½	OH	30½	AH	24
	COL	2285	Grade G	2430	Leather II	3135			OW	25½	WBA	20½
	Grade AA	2220	Grade H	2470	Leather III	3335			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2245	Grade J	2495	Leather IV	3535			SH	17½	DEW	24½
	Grade B	2275	Grade K	2550	Leather V	3735			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2300	Grade L	2635	Leather VI	3935						
	Grade D	2330	Grade M	2745								
	Grade E	2355					Shipping Weight 41					
										Cube 24.7		

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms | Ash Base

Quick Ship Program 

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN113-091.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN113-091.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HGN113-101												
	COM	2100	Grade F	2230	Leather I	2665	36	2	OH	30½	AH	
	COL	2175	Grade G	2260	Leather II	2825			OW	25½	WBA	
	Grade AA	2090	Grade H	2290	Leather III	2985			OD	24½	DED	21½
	Grade A	2115	Grade J	2315	Leather IV	3145			SH	17½	DEW	21½
	Grade B	2135	Grade K	2360	Leather V	3305			SD	17½	R	26¾
	Grade C	2160	Grade L	2425	Leather VI	3465			Shipping Weight			61
	Grade D	2180	Grade M	2515	Cube				24.7			
	Grade E	2205										

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Ash Base

Quick Ship Program 

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN113-101.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN113-101.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

Perfect Pitch Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices							Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Perfect Pitch HGL209-011													
	COM	1945	Grade F	2125	Leather I	2670	45	2½	OH	32½	AH	23½	
	COL	2020	Grade G	2165	Leather II	2870			OW	24¾	WBA	21½	
	Grade AA	1955	Grade H	2205	Leather III	3070			OD	25	DED		
	Grade A	1980	Grade J	2230	Leather IV	3270			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	2010	Grade K	2285	Leather V	3470			SD	17¼	R		
	Grade C	2035	Grade L	2370	Leather VI	3670							
	Grade D	2065	Grade M	2480					Shipping Weight		42		
	Grade E	2090							Cube		24.4		

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Ash Frame

Quick Ship Program 

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGL209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGL209-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Guest/Dining

Siena Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Oak.
	Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Siena HGN205-011													
	COM	1035	Grade F	1060	Leather I	1280	18	1	OH	31¼	AH	25½	
	COL	1110	Grade G	1080	Leather II	1360			OW	22¼	WBA	18¾	
	Grade AA	995	Grade H	1095	Leather III	1440			OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	1005	Grade J	1105	Leather IV	1520			SH	19	DEW	22½	
	Grade B	1015	Grade K	1125	Leather V	1600			SD	19	R		
	Grade C	1025	Grade L	1160	Leather VI	1680							
	Grade D	1040	Grade M	1205									
	Grade E	1050									Shipping Weight	33	
								Cube	25				
Upholstered Seat Open Wood Back Oak Frame										SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN205-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN205-011.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Siena HGN205-021													
	COM	1090	Grade F	1115	Leather I	1335	18	1	OH	31 ¹ / ₄	AH	25 ¹ / ₂	
	COL	1165	Grade G	1135	Leather II	1415			OW	22 ¹ / ₄	WBA	18 ¹ / ₄	
	Grade AA	1050	Grade H	1150	Leather III	1495			OD	23 ¹ / ₄	DED		
	Grade A	1060	Grade J	1160	Leather IV	1575			SH	19	DEW	22 ¹ / ₄	
	Grade B	1070	Grade K	1180	Leather V	1655			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	1080	Grade L	1215	Leather VI	1735			Shipping Weight 33				
	Grade D	1095	Grade M	1260	Cube 25								
	Grade E	1105											
Upholstered Seat and Inside Back Wood Outside Open Slat Back Oak Frame												SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN205-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN205-021.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Guest/Dining

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Siena HGN205-031													
	COM	1335	Grade F	1465	Leather I	1900	36	2	OH	31¼	AH	25½	
	COL	1410	Grade G	1495	Leather II	2060			OW	22¼	WBA	18¼	
	Grade AA	1325	Grade H	1525	Leather III	2220			OD	23½	DED		
	Grade A	1350	Grade J	1550	Leather IV	2380			SH	19	DEW	22¼	
	Grade B	1370	Grade K	1595	Leather V	2540			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	1395	Grade L	1660	Leather VI	2700			Shipping Weight 33				
	Grade D	1415	Grade M	1750	Cube 25								
	Grade E	1440											
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Oak Frame											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGN205-031.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGN205-031.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Guest/Dining

Ski Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Upholstered
Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Ski HGP212-011													
	COM	1995	Grade F	2200	Leather I	2800	49½	2¾	OH	32	AH	25	
	COL	2070	Grade G	2245	Leather II	3020			OW	26¾	WBA	20	
	Grade AA	2010	Grade H	2285	Leather III	3240			OD	25	DED		
	Grade A	2040	Grade J	2315	Leather IV	3460			SH	19	DEW		
	Grade B	2075	Grade K	2380	Leather V	3680			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	2105	Grade L	2470	Leather VI	3900			Shipping Weight		49		
	Grade D	2135	Grade M	2590		25							
	Grade E	2165							Cube				
Fully Upholstered Seat, Back and Arm Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$50 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HGP212-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HGP212-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Guest/Dining

Solace Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions										
Solace HGR209-011																				
	COM	1680	Grade F	1760	Leather I	2085	27	1½	OH	32	AH	26								
	COL	1755	Grade G	1780	Leather II	2205			OW	22¼	WBA	19								
	Grade AA	1655	Grade H	1805	Leather III	2325			OD	23½	DED									
	Grade A	1670	Grade J	1820	Leather IV	2445			SH	19½	DEW									
	Grade B	1690	Grade K	1855	Leather V	2565			SD	19	R									
	Grade C	1705	Grade L	1905	Leather VI	2685														
	Grade D	1720	Grade M	1970																
	Grade E	1740																		
										Shipping Weight	31									
										Cube	25									

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Maple Frame

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HGR209-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGR209-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Guest/Dining

Tryon Specifications

Collection Details	Guest Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Finishes	Maple Satin Pewter

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Tryon HGS202-011													
	COM	1590	Grade F	1770	Leather I	2315	45	2½	OH	34	AH	25½	
	COL	1665	Grade G	1810	Leather II	2515			OW	22¾	WBA	18	
	Grade AA	1600	Grade H	1850	Leather III	2715			OD	24½	DED	6	
	Grade A	1625	Grade J	1875	Leather IV	2915			SH	18½	DEW	22¾	
	Grade B	1655	Grade K	1930	Leather V	3115			SD	18	R		
	Grade C	1680	Grade L	2015	Leather VI	3315			Shipping Weight		42		
	Grade D	1710	Grade M	2125		25							
	Grade E	1735											
	Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Metal Arm - Satin Pewter Maple Frame												
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Arm - Satin Pewter | Maple Frame

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HGS202-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HGS202-011.950-18.U.NE800



CONTENTS

Andaz.....70
Carlyle.....94
Enpointe98
Essens.....102

HBF Stools

Andaz Specifications

Collection Details	Bar Stool Counter Stool Wood Shell Laminate Shell with Clear Wood Edge Upholstered Upholstered with Channel Stitch No Upholstery
Channel Stitch Options	Thread color must be specified on the Andaz Stools for each line item. Specify STD for standard colors. However, thread color may be specified in one of twelve contrasting colors: 10 White 20 Beige 22 Yellow 39 Brown 44 Red 45 Orange 58 Blue 67 Green 77 Purple 84 Light Grey 89 Dark Grey 90 Black
Wood Shell Options	Shell available in ash or maple Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat Metal White Powder Coat Metal Polished Chrome
Back Options	Mid Back Stools Low Back Stools
Feet	Standard Glide Swivel Glide

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-241	920			OH 31½ AH OW 20¾ WBA OD 19½ DED SH 24 DEW SD 17⅞ R Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22
	Counter Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Product Rated at 350 lbs.			
				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for foot: GL = Glide
		Core Finishes:	Core Finishes:
	BL = Black Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque	310 = Smoke Opaque
	W1 = White Powder Coat	400 = Clear	402 = Black Opaque
	PC = Polished Chrome	402 = Black Opaque	406 = Denim Opaque
	+\$150	403 = Grey Opaque	902 = Designer White Opaque
		404 = Warm White Opaque	
		405 = Mist Opaque	Curated Finishes:
		406 = Denim Opaque	150 = Conifer Opaque
		407 = Pewter Opaque	152 = Cameo Opaque
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque	153 = Cordovan Opaque
		901 = Amber	
		902 = Designer White Opaque	
		911 = Warm Brick	
		929 = Nutmeg	
		937 = Bark	
		984 = Dark Roast	
		993 = Sumatra	

Options for wood finishes:

NE = Maple

Core Finishes:

310

 = Smoke Opaque

402

 = Black Opaque

406

 = Denim Opaque

902

 = Designer White Opaque

Curated Finishes:

150

 = Conifer Opaque

152

 = Cameo Opaque

153

 = Cordovan Opaque

HGQ115-241.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-241.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-251										
	COM	1130	Grade F	1130	Leather I	1295	13½	¾	OH 31½	AH
	COL	1205	Grade G	1145	Leather II	1355			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1080	Grade H	1155	Leather III	1415			OD 19½	DED
	Grade A	1090	Grade J	1165	Leather IV	1475			SH 24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1095	Grade K	1180	Leather V	1535			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1105	Grade L	1205	Leather VI	1595			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22	
	Grade D	1115	Grade M	1240						
	Grade E	1120								
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Counter Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque Curated Finishes: 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-251.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-251.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-261											
	COM	1290	Grade F	1290	Leather I	1455	13½	¾	OH	31½	AH
	COL	1365	Grade G	1305	Leather II	1515			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1240	Grade H	1315	Leather III	1575			OD	19½	DED
	Grade A	1250	Grade J	1325	Leather IV	1635			SH	24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1255	Grade K	1340	Leather V	1695			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1265	Grade L	1365	Leather VI	1755			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22		
	Grade D	1275	Grade M	1400							
	Grade E	1280									
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitched Counter Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat											
Product rated at 350 lbs.											
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for thread color:	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple	Options for foot: GL = Glide
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque Curated Finishes: 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-261.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood.Foot
Example: HGQ115-261.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-271				
	930			OH 36½ AH
				OW 20¼ WBA
				OD 21 DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 17⅞ R
		Shipping Weight		32
		Cube		22
Counter Stool Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
				LEVEL® Certified
				SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for foot: GL = Glide
	BL = Black Powder Coat	Core Finishes:	STD = Standard
	W1 = White Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque	SVL = Swivel
	PC = Polished Chrome	400 = Clear	+\$10
		402 = Black Opaque	
		403 = Grey Opaque	
		404 = Warm White Opaque	
		405 = Mist Opaque	
		406 = Denim Opaque	
		407 = Pewter Opaque	
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
		901 = Amber	
		902 = Designer White Opaque	
		911 = Warm Brick	
		929 = Nutmeg	
		937 = Bark	
		984 = Dark Roast	
		993 = Sumatra	
		Curated Finishes: +\$50	
		150 = Conifer Opaque	
		151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
		152 = Cameo Opaque	
		153 = Cordovan Opaque	
		154 = Bittersweet Opaque	
		Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple	
		Core Finishes:	
		310 = Smoke Opaque	
		402 = Black Opaque	
		406 = Denim Opaque	
		902 = Designer White Opaque	
		Curated Finishes:	
		150 = Conifer Opaque	
		152 = Cameo Opaque	
		153 = Cordovan Opaque	

HGQ115-271.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-271.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-281										
	COM	1140	Grade F	1165	Leather I	1385	18	1	OH 36½	AH
	COL	1215	Grade G	1185	Leather II	1465			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1100	Grade H	1200	Leather III	1545			OD 21	DED
	Grade A	1110	Grade J	1210	Leather IV	1625			SH 24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1120	Grade K	1230	Leather V	1705			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1130	Grade L	1265	Leather VI	1785				
	Grade D	1145	Grade M	1310					Shipping Weight	32
	Grade E	1155							Cube	22
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Counter Stool Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.										
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque <i>Curated Finishes:</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-281.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-281.950-88.U.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-291										
	COM	1300	Grade F	1325	Leather I	1545	18	1	OH 36½	AH
	COL	1375	Grade G	1345	Leather II	1625			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1260	Grade H	1360	Leather III	1705			OD 21	DED
	Grade A	1270	Grade J	1370	Leather IV	1785			SH 24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1280	Grade K	1390	Leather V	1865			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1290	Grade L	1425	Leather VI	1945				
	Grade D	1305	Grade M	1470					Shipping Weight	32
	Grade E	1315							Cube	22

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Counter Stool | Mid Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for thread color:	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque Curated Finishes: 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque
						Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-291.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-291.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF
Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-301				
	970			OH 37½ AH
				OW 20¼ WBA
				OD 20 DED
				SH 30 DEW
				SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 32
				Cube 25
Bar Stool Low Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				LEVEL® Certified
Product rated at 350 lbs.				SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
		Core Finishes:	Core Finishes:
	BL = Black Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque	310 = Smoke Opaque
	W1 = White Powder Coat	400 = Clear	402 = Black Opaque
	PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	402 = Black Opaque	406 = Denim Opaque
		403 = Grey Opaque	902 = Designer White Opaque
		404 = Warm White Opaque	
		405 = Mist Opaque	Curated Finishes:
		406 = Denim Opaque	Finishes:
		407 = Pewter Opaque	150 = Conifer Opaque
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque	152 = Cameo Opaque
		901 = Amber	153 = Cordovan Opaque
		902 = Designer White Opaque	
		911 = Warm Brick	
		929 = Nutmeg	
		937 = Bark	
		984 = Dark Roast	
		993 = Sumatra	
		Curated Finishes: +\$50	
		150 = Conifer Opaque	
		151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
		152 = Cameo Opaque	
		153 = Cordovan Opaque	
		154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGQ115-301.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-301.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-311										
	COM	1180	Grade F	1180	Leather I	1345	13½	¾	OH 37½	AH
	COL	1255	Grade G	1195	Leather II	1405			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1130	Grade H	1205	Leather III	1465			OD 20	DED
	Grade A	1140	Grade J	1215	Leather IV	1525			SH 30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1145	Grade K	1230	Leather V	1585			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1155	Grade L	1255	Leather VI	1645			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22	
	Grade D	1165	Grade M	1290						
	Grade E	1170								

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Bar Stool | Low Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WL = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque <i>Curated Finishes:</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-311.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-311.950-88.U.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices										Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions	
Andaz HGQ115-321													
	COM	1390	Grade F	1390	Leather I	1555	13½	¾	OH	37½	AH		
	COL	1465	Grade G	1405	Leather II	1615			OW	20¼	WBA		
	Grade AA	1340	Grade H	1415	Leather III	1675			OD	20	DED		
	Grade A	1350	Grade J	1425	Leather IV	1735			SH	30¾	DEW		
	Grade B	1355	Grade K	1440	Leather V	1795			SD	17⅞	R		
	Grade C	1365	Grade L	1465	Leather VI	1855							
	Grade D	1375	Grade M	1500									
	Grade E	1380											
									Shipping Weight	32			
									Cube	22			

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Bar Stool | Low Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for thread color:	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque Curated Finishes: 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque
						Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-321.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-321.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-331				
	985			OH 42½ AH
				OW 20¾ WBA
				OD 21½ DED
				SH 30 DEW
				SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 35
				Cube 29
Bar Stool Mid Back Ash Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat Product rated at 350 lbs.				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for foot: GL = Glide
	BL = Black Powder Coat	Core Finishes:	STD = Standard
	W1 = White Powder Coat	310 = Smoke Opaque	SVL = Swivel
	PC = Polished Chrome	400 = Clear	+\$10
		402 = Black Opaque	
		403 = Grey Opaque	
		404 = Warm White Opaque	
		405 = Mist Opaque	
		406 = Denim Opaque	
		407 = Pewter Opaque	
		408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
		901 = Amber	
		902 = Designer White Opaque	
		911 = Warm Brick	
		929 = Nutmeg	
		937 = Bark	
		984 = Dark Roast	
		993 = Sumatra	
		Curated Finishes: +\$50	
		150 = Conifer Opaque	
		151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
		152 = Cameo Opaque	
		153 = Cordovan Opaque	
		154 = Bittersweet Opaque	
		Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple	
		Core Finishes:	
		310 = Smoke Opaque	
		402 = Black Opaque	
		406 = Denim Opaque	
		902 = Designer White Opaque	
		Curated Finishes:	
		150 = Conifer Opaque	
		152 = Cameo Opaque	
		153 = Cordovan Opaque	

HGQ115-331.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-331.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-341											
	COM	1195	Grade F	1220	Leather I	1440	18	1	OH	42½	AH
	COL	1270	Grade G	1240	Leather II	1520			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1155	Grade H	1255	Leather III	1600			OD	21½	DED
	Grade A	1165	Grade J	1265	Leather IV	1680			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1175	Grade K	1285	Leather V	1760			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1185	Grade L	1320	Leather VI	1840					
	Grade D	1200	Grade M	1365							
	Grade E	1210									
											Shipping Weight
								Cube		35	

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Bar Stool | Mid Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH		FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque <i>Curated Finishes:</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-341.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-341.950-88.U.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-351											
	COM	1400	Grade F	1425	Leather I	1645	18	1	OH	42½	AH
	COL	1475	Grade G	1445	Leather II	1725			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1360	Grade H	1460	Leather III	1805			OD	21½	DED
	Grade A	1370	Grade J	1470	Leather IV	1885			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1380	Grade K	1490	Leather V	1965			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1390	Grade L	1525	Leather VI	2045					
	Grade D	1405	Grade M	1570					Shipping Weight		41
	Grade E	1415							Cube		35

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Bar Stool | Mid Back | Ash Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for thread color:	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 402 = Black Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque Curated Finishes: 150 = Conifer Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque
						Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-351.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Wood.Foot Example: HGQ115-351.950-88.U.SM.BL.AH400.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices		Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-391				
	680			OH 31½ AH
				OW 20¼ WBA
				OD 19½ DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 17⅙ R
				Shipping Weight 32
				Cube 22
Counter Stool Low Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-391.Base.Finish.Foot *Example: HGQ115-391.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD*

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-401											
	COM	890	Grade F	890	Leather I	1055	13½	¾	OH	31½	AH
	COL	965	Grade G	905	Leather II	1115			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	840	Grade H	915	Leather III	1175			OD	19½	DED
	Grade A	850	Grade J	925	Leather IV	1235			SH	24¾	DEW
	Grade B	855	Grade K	940	Leather V	1295			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	865	Grade L	965	Leather VI	1355					
	Grade D	875	Grade M	1000							
	Grade E	880									
									Shipping Weight	32	
									Cube	22	

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Counter Stool | Low Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-401.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-401.950-88.U.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-411										
	COM	1045	Grade F	1045	Leather I	1210	13½	¾	OH 31½	AH
	COL	1120	Grade G	1060	Leather II	1270			OW 20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	995	Grade H	1070	Leather III	1330			OD 19½	DED
	Grade A	1005	Grade J	1080	Leather IV	1390			SH 24¾	DEW
	Grade B	1010	Grade K	1095	Leather V	1450			SD 17⅞	R
	Grade C	1020	Grade L	1120	Leather VI	1510			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 22	
	Grade D	1030	Grade M	1155						
	Grade E	1035								

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Counter Stool | Low Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-411.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-411.950-88.U.SM.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices		Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions	
Andaz HGQ115-421					
	690			OH	36½ AH
				OW	20¼ WBA
				OD	19½ DED
				SH	24¾ DEW
				SD	17⅙ R
				Shipping Weight	32
				Cube	22
Counter Stool Mid Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat					
Product rated at 350 lbs.					
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-421.Base.Finish.Foot *Example: HGQ115-421.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD*

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-431											
	COM	900	Grade F	925	Leather I	1145	18	1	OH	36½	AH
	COL	975	Grade G	945	Leather II	1225			OW	20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	860	Grade H	960	Leather III	1305			OD	19½	DED
	Grade A	870	Grade J	970	Leather IV	1385			SH	24¾	DEW
	Grade B	880	Grade K	990	Leather V	1465			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	890	Grade L	1025	Leather VI	1545					
	Grade D	905	Grade M	1070							
	Grade E	915									
									Shipping Weight		32
									Cube		22

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Counter Stool | Mid Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$100

HGQ115-431.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Finish.Foot *Example: HGQ115-431.950-88.U.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD*

HBF
Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Andaz HGQ115-441												
	COM	1055	Grade F	1080	Leather I	1300	18	1	OH	36½	AH	
	COL	1130	Grade G	1100	Leather II	1380			OW	20¾	WBA	
	Grade AA	1015	Grade H	1115	Leather III	1460			OD	19½	DED	
	Grade A	1025	Grade J	1125	Leather IV	1540			SH	24¾	DEW	
	Grade B	1035	Grade K	1145	Leather V	1620			SD	17⅞	R	
	Grade C	1045	Grade L	1180	Leather VI	1700						
	Grade D	1060	Grade M	1225								
	Grade E	1070										
											Shipping Weight	32
											Cube	22

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Counter Stool | Mid Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for thread color:	Options for metal leg finish:	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate	Options for foot: GL = Glide
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-441.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Finish.Foot
Example: HGQ115-441.950-88.U.SM.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-451				
	730			OH 37½ AH OW 20¼ WBA OD 20½ DED SH 30 DEW SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 32 Cube 25
Bar Stool Low Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-451.Base.Finish.Foot *Example: HGQ115-451.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD*

HBF Stools

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Andaz HGQ115-461											
	COM	940	Grade F	940	Leather I	1105	18	1	OH	37½	AH
	COL	1015	Grade G	955	Leather II	1165			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	890	Grade H	965	Leather III	1225			OD	20	DED
	Grade A	900	Grade J	975	Leather IV	1285			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	905	Grade K	990	Leather V	1345			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	915	Grade L	1015	Leather VI	1405					
	Grade D	925	Grade M	1050					Shipping Weight		32
	Grade E	930						Cube		22	

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Bar Stool | Low Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-461.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-461.950-88.U.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-471											
	COM	1145	Grade F	1145	Leather I	1310	18	1	OH	37½	AH
	COL	1220	Grade G	1160	Leather II	1370			OW	20¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1095	Grade H	1170	Leather III	1430			OD	20	DED
	Grade A	1105	Grade J	1180	Leather IV	1490			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1110	Grade K	1195	Leather V	1550			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1120	Grade L	1220	Leather VI	1610					
	Grade D	1130	Grade M	1255					Shipping Weight		32
	Grade E	1135							Cube		22

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Bar Stool | Low Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-471.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-471.950-88.U.SM.BL.PSE101SD.GLSTD

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-481				
	745			OH 42½ AH OW 20¼ WBA OD 21½ DED SH 30 DEW SD 17⅞ R
				Shipping Weight 35 Cube 29
Bar Stool Mid Back Laminate Shell Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-481.Base.Finish.Foot *Example: HGQ115-481.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD*

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Andaz HGQ115-491				
	COM 955	Grade F 980	Leather I 1200	18 1 OH 42½ AH
	COL 1030	Grade G 1000	Leather II 1280	OW 20¼ WBA
	Grade AA 915	Grade H 1015	Leather III 1360	OD 21½ DED
	Grade A 925	Grade J 1025	Leather IV 1440	SH 30¾ DEW
	Grade B 935	Grade K 1045	Leather V 1520	SD 17⅞ R
	Grade C 945	Grade L 1080	Leather VI 1600	
	Grade D 960	Grade M 1125		Shipping Weight 41
	Grade E 970			Cube 35

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Bar Stool | Mid Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-491.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-491.950-88.U.BL.PLSE101D.GLSTD

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Andaz HGQ115-501											
	COM	1160	Grade F	1185	Leather I	1405	18	1	OH	42½	AH
	COL	1235	Grade G	1205	Leather II	1485			OW	20¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1120	Grade H	1220	Leather III	1565			OD	21½	DED
	Grade A	1130	Grade J	1230	Leather IV	1645			SH	30¾	DEW
	Grade B	1140	Grade K	1250	Leather V	1725			SD	17⅞	R
	Grade C	1150	Grade L	1285	Leather VI	1805					
	Grade D	1165	Grade M	1330					Shipping Weight	41	
	Grade E	1175							Cube	35	

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back - Channel Stitch | Bar Stool | Mid Back | Laminate Shell | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH	BASE FINISH	FINISH	FOOT
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for thread color: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal leg finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat PC = Polished Chrome +\$150	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate S3022T = Denim SE101SD = Black SG204 = Mist SG210SD = Smoke SG214N = Grey Velvet SG228SD = Peppercorn SP401N = Cordovan S2050T = Porcelain SW826SD = White	Options for foot: GL = Glide STD = Standard SVL = Swivel +\$10

HGQ115-501.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base.Finish.Foot Example: HGQ115-501.950-88.U.SM.BL.PLSE101SD.GLSTD

HBF Stools

Carlyle Series Specifications

Collection Details	Bar Stool Counter Stool
	Upholstered Not Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Stretcher Options	Brushed Copper Brushed Brass Brushed Aluminum
	Stretcher is standard in brushed aluminum.

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-091				
	1235			OH 36¾ AH
				OW 18¾ WBA
				OD 20½ DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 16¼ R
				Shipping Weight 42
				Cube 25
Counter Stool Wood Seat and Back - Ash Aluminum Stretcher Product rated at 350 lbs. Quick Ship Program Brushed Aluminum Stretcher 				
				LEVEL® Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
	Core Finishes:	
	310 = Smoke Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum
	400 = Clear	BB = Brushed Brass +\$100
	402 = Black Opaque	BC = Brushed Copper +\$100
	403 = Grey Opaque	
	404 = Warm White Opaque	
	405 = Mist Opaque	
	406 = Denim Opaque	
	407 = Pewter Opaque	
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
	901 = Amber	
	902 = Designer White Opaque	
	911 = Warm Brick	
	929 = Nutmeg	
	937 = Bark	
	984 = Dark Roast	
	993 = Sumatra	
	Curated Finishes: +\$50	
	150 = Conifer Opaque	
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
	152 = Cameo Opaque	
	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGT115-091.Wood.Finish Example: HGT115-091.AH400.BA

HBF Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
	COM	1520	Grade F	1600	Leather I	1925	27	1½	OH	36¾	AH
	COL	1595	Grade G	1620	Leather II	2045			OW	18¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1495	Grade H	1645	Leather III	2165			OD	20½	DED
	Grade A	1510	Grade J	1660	Leather IV	2285			SH	25	DEW
	Grade B	1530	Grade K	1695	Leather V	2405			SD	15¼	R
	Grade C	1545	Grade L	1745	Leather VI	2525					
	Grade D	1560	Grade M	1810							
	Grade E	1580									
									Shipping Weight	42	
									Cube	25	

Counter Stool - Ash Frame | Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Aluminum Stretcher

Product rated at 350 lbs.

Quick Ship Program | Brushed Aluminum Stretcher 

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
	<i>Core Finishes:</i>	
	310 = Smoke Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum
	400 = Clear	BB = Brushed Brass +\$100
	402 = Black Opaque	BC = Brushed Copper +\$100
	403 = Grey Opaque	
	404 = Warm White Opaque	
	405 = Mist Opaque	
	406 = Denim Opaque	
	407 = Pewter Opaque	
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
	901 = Amber	
	902 = Designer White Opaque	
	911 = Warm Brick	
	929 = Nutmeg	
	937 = Bark	
	984 = Dark Roast	
	993 = Sumatra	
	<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>	
	150 = Conifer Opaque	
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
	152 = Cameo Opaque	
	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGT115-101.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Finish Example: HGT115-101.950-88.U.AH400.BA

HBF Stools

List Prices		Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Carlyle HGT115-111				
	1315			OH 42¾ AH
				OW 18¾ WBA
				OD 20½ DED
				SH 30 DEW
				SD 16¼ R
			Shipping Weight 42	
			Cube 25	
Bar Stool Wood Seat and Back - Ash Frame Aluminum Stretcher				
Product rated at 350 lbs.				
Quick Ship Program Brushed Aluminum Stretcher 				
LEVEL® Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	
	<i>Core Finishes:</i>	
	310 = Smoke Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum
	400 = Clear	BB = Brushed Brass +\$100
	402 = Black Opaque	BC = Brushed Copper +\$100
	403 = Grey Opaque	
	404 = Warm White Opaque	
	405 = Mist Opaque	
	406 = Denim Opaque	
	407 = Pewter Opaque	
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque	
	901 = Amber	
	902 = Designer White Opaque	
	911 = Warm Brick	
	929 = Nutmeg	
	937 = Bark	
	984 = Dark Roast	
	993 = Sumatra	
	<i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i>	
	150 = Conifer Opaque	
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque	
	152 = Cameo Opaque	
	153 = Cordovan Opaque	
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HGT115-111.Wood.Finish *Example: HGT115-111.AH400.BA*

HBF Stools

	List Prices					Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Carlyle HGT115-121										
	COM	1605	Grade F	1685	Leather I	2010	27	1½	OH 42¾	AH
	COL	1680	Grade G	1705	Leather II	2130			OW 18¾	WBA
	Grade AA	1580	Grade H	1730	Leather III	2250			OD 20½	DED
	Grade A	1595	Grade J	1745	Leather IV	2370			SH 31	DEW
	Grade B	1615	Grade K	1780	Leather V	2490			SD 15¼	R
	Grade C	1630	Grade L	1830	Leather VI	2610				
	Grade D	1645	Grade M	1895					Shipping Weight	47
	Grade E	1665							Cube	28
Bar Stool - Ash Frame Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Aluminum Stretcher										
Product rated at 350 lbs.										
Quick Ship Program Brushed Aluminum Stretcher 										
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	FINISH OPTION: STRETCHER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	BA = Brushed Aluminum BB = Brushed Brass +\$100 BC = Brushed Copper +\$100

HGT115-121.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Finish Example: HGT115-121.950-88.U.AH400.BA

HBF Stools

Enpointe Specifications

Overview	Counter Height Bar Height Wood Seat Upholstered Seat
Metal Finish	Powder Coat Polished Chrome
Wood Seat	Ash Walnut

	List Prices	Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Enpointe HGC517-011	1315			
				OH 24 AH
				OW 16 WBA
				OD 15½ DED
				SH 24 DEW
				SD 14 R
				Shipping Weight
				Cube
Counter Stool Wood Seat Metal Base Ash Legs and Seat				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: +\$115 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$165 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-011.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-011.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

List Prices							Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Enpointe HGC517-031												
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	24½	AH	
	COM	1460	Grade F	1410	Leather I	1465			OW	16	WBA	
	COL	1535	Grade G	1415	Leather II	1485			OD	15½	DED	
	Grade AA	1395	Grade H	1420	Leather III	1505			SH	24½	DEW	
	Grade A	1395	Grade J	1420	Leather IV	1525			SD	14	R	
	Grade B	1400	Grade K	1425	Leather V	1545			Shipping Weight Cube			
	Grade C	1400	Grade L	1435	Leather VI	1565						
	Grade D	1405	Grade M	1445								
	Grade E	1405										
Counter Stool Upholstered Seat Metal Base Ash Legs										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$115</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$165</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-031.300-18.U.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

	List Prices	Sq.-Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Enpointe HGC517-021				
	1415			OH 30 AH
				OW 18 WBA
				OD 17½ DED
				SH 30 DEW
				SD 14 R
				Shipping Weight Cube
Bar Stool Wood Seat Metal Base Ash Legs and Seat				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: +\$115 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$165 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-021.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-021.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

List Prices							Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Enpointe HGC517-041											
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	30½	AH
	COM	1565	Grade F	1515	Leather I	1570			OW	18	WBA
	COL	1640	Grade G	1520	Leather II	1590			OD	17½	DED
	Grade AA	1500	Grade H	1525	Leather III	1610			SH	30½	DEW
	Grade A	1500	Grade J	1525	Leather IV	1630			SD	14	R
	Grade B	1505	Grade K	1530	Leather V	1650			Shipping Weight Cube		
	Grade C	1505	Grade L	1540	Leather VI	1670					
	Grade D	1510	Grade M	1550							
	Grade E	1510									
Bar Stool Upholstered Seat Metal Base Ash Legs						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat BZ = Bronze Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$200	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: +\$115 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$165 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGC517-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGC517-041.300-18.U.BL.AH310

HBF Stools

Essens Specifications

Overview	Sculpted Wood Back Sculpted Wood Seat Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Base Standard Glide
Wood	Oak Walnut
Metal	Powder Coat Plated

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Essens HGE117-011											
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	24	AH
	COM	1155	Grade F	1130	Leather I	1240			OW	19¾	WBA
	COL	1230	Grade G	1140	Leather II	1280			OD	19¾	DED
	Grade AA	1095	Grade H	1145	Leather III	1320			SH	24	DEW
	Grade A	1100	Grade J	1150	Leather IV	1360			SD	15	R
	Grade B	1110	Grade K	1165	Leather V	1400					
	Grade C	1115	Grade L	1180	Leather VI	1440					
	Grade D	1120	Grade M	1200							Shipping Weight
	Grade E	1125									Cube
Counter Stool Oak Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad Tube Base Standard Glides											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$190 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$265 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$335 BAL = Antique Brass +\$540	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque Core Finishes: +\$125 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$175 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base. Wood Example: HGE117-011.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Stools

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Essens HGE117-031												
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	34¾	AH	31½
	COM	1710	Grade F	1685	Leather I	1795			OW	21⅛	WBA	19⅞
	COL	1785	Grade G	1695	Leather II	1835			OD	18	DED	
	Grade AA	1650	Grade H	1700	Leather III	1875			SH	24	DEW	
	Grade A	1655	Grade J	1705	Leather IV	1915			SD	15	R	
	Grade B	1665	Grade K	1720	Leather V	1955	Shipping Weight Cube					
	Grade C	1670	Grade L	1735	Leather VI	1995						
	Grade D	1675	Grade M	1755								
	Grade E	1680										
Counter Stool Oak Back, Seat, and Arms Upholstered Seat Pad Tube Base Standard Glides							LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$335 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$520 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$665 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1495	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: +\$355 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$405 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGE117-031.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF
Stools

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Essens HGE117-021										
	Seat Upholstery					9	½	OH	30	AH
	COM	1170	Grade F	1145	Leather I	1255	OW	19⅝	WBA	
	COL	1245	Grade G	1155	Leather II	1295	OD	19⅝	DED	
	Grade AA	1110	Grade H	1160	Leather III	1335	SH	30	DEW	
	Grade A	1115	Grade J	1165	Leather IV	1375	SD	15	R	
	Grade B	1125	Grade K	1180	Leather V	1415	Shipping Weight Cube			
	Grade C	1130	Grade L	1195	Leather VI	1455				
	Grade D	1135	Grade M	1215						
	Grade E	1140								
	Bar Stool Oak Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad Tube Base Standard Glides						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$190 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$265 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$335 BAL = Antique Brass +\$540	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Core Finishes: +\$125 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$175 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base. Wood
Example: HGE117-021.300-18.U.BAL.RK310

HBF Stools

Essens HGE117-041											Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
	Seat Upholstery						9	½	OH	40¾	AH	37½				
	COM	1730	Grade F	1705	Leather I	1815			OW	21⅛	WBA	19⅞				
	COL	1805	Grade G	1715	Leather II	1855			OD	18	DED					
	Grade AA	1670	Grade H	1720	Leather III	1895			SH	30	DEW					
	Grade A	1675	Grade J	1725	Leather IV	1935			SD	15	R					
	Grade B	1685	Grade K	1740	Leather V	1975										
	Grade C	1690	Grade L	1755	Leather VI	2015										
	Grade D	1695	Grade M	1775												
	Grade E	1700														
											Shipping Weight					
											Cube					
Bar Stool Oak Back, Seat, and Arms Upholstered Seat Pad Tube Base Standard Glides											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$335 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$520 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$665 BAL = Antique Brass +\$1495	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Core Finishes: +\$355 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$405 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HGE117-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HGE117-041.300-18.U.BAL.RK310



CONTENTS

Cadre	108
Detente	116
Dove	120
Mode	124
MV9	128
Vela.....	130

HBF Swivel Seating

Casters

Double wheel medium casters (C) are standard on Cadre Series, Dove Series, Mode Series and MV9 Series swivel products.

The hooded double wheel medium caster (A) is standard on Détente Series swivel products.

Optional soft wheel casters (D) are available on Cadre Series, Dove Series, Mode Series and MV9 Series swivel products. This must be specified on product orders.

Optional soft wheel casters (B) are available on the Détente Series. This must be specified on product order.

Hooded Double Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2 1/8"



(A)

Soft Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2 1/8"



(B)

Double Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2"



(C)

Soft Wheel
Wheel Diameter 2"



(D)

HBF Swivel Seating

Cadre Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back - Plain Channel Stitch
Adjustments	Knee tilt adjustment and pneumatic seat height and are standard on Cadre chairs with arm that wraps around the back of the chair. Synchronized seat and back movement are standard on all other chairs.
Bases	Five-prong black metal base is standard. Optional polished aluminum base.
Casters	Double wheel casters standard on all chairs. Optional soft wheel casters available.
Arms	Arms are available as polished aluminum with an upholstered arm cap, polished aluminum with a black urethane arm cap, full black urethane arm or full upholstered arm.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-011												
	COM	1680	Grade F	1885	Leather I	2485	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	25
	COL	1755	Grade G	1930	Leather II	2705			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1695	Grade H	1970	Leather III	2925			OD	23	DED	5
	Grade A	1725	Grade J	2000	Leather IV	3145			SH	17	DEW	24
	Grade B	1760	Grade K	2065	Leather V	3365			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼
	Grade C	1790	Grade L	2155	Leather VI	3585						
	Grade D	1820	Grade M	2275								
	Grade E	1850										
									Shipping Weight	62		
									Cube	25		

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base |
Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-011.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-021												
	COM	1945	Grade F	2150	Leather I	2750	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	25
	COL	2020	Grade G	2195	Leather II	2970			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1960	Grade H	2235	Leather III	3190			OD	23½	DED	5
	Grade A	1990	Grade J	2265	Leather IV	3410			SH	17	DEW	24
	Grade B	2025	Grade K	2330	Leather V	3630			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼
	Grade C	2055	Grade L	2420	Leather VI	3850			Shipping Weight		65	
	Grade D	2085	Grade M	2540		Cube					25	
	Grade E	2115										

High Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-021.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Cadre HST201-051													
	COM	1995	Grade F	2150	Leather I	2640	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	25	
	COL	2070	Grade G	2185	Leather II	2820			OW	24	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	1995	Grade H	2220	Leather III	3000			OD	23	DED	5	
	Grade A	2020	Grade J	2245	Leather IV	3180			SH	17	DEW	24	
	Grade B	2045	Grade K	2295	Leather V	3360			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼	
	Grade C	2070	Grade L	2370	Leather VI	3540			Shipping Weight		62		
	Grade D	2095	Grade M	2470	Cube				25				
	Grade E	2120											
Mid Back Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat Full Black Urethane Arm Five-Prong Black Metal Base Synchronized Adjustments Double Wheel Casters													
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq.-ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq.-ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-051.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-051.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Cadre HST201-061													
	COM	2260	Grade F	2465	Leather I	3065	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	25	
	COL	2335	Grade G	2510	Leather II	3285			OW	24	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	2275	Grade H	2550	Leather III	3505			OD	23½	DED	5	
	Grade A	2305	Grade J	2580	Leather IV	3725			SH	17	DEW	24	
	Grade B	2340	Grade K	2645	Leather V	3945			SD	18¾	R	17-21¼	
	Grade C	2370	Grade L	2735	Leather VI	4165			Shipping Weight 65				
	Grade D	2400	Grade M	2855	Cube 25								
	Grade E	2430											

High Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Synchronized Adjustments | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$297 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i> UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$249 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap +\$162	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-061.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-061.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-031												
	COM	1840	Grade F	1995	Leather I	2485	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	26
	COL	1915	Grade G	2030	Leather II	2665			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	1840	Grade H	2065	Leather III	2845			OD	25	DED	5
	Grade A	1865	Grade J	2090	Leather IV	3025			SH	18	DEW	24
	Grade B	1890	Grade K	2140	Leather V	3205			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼
	Grade C	1915	Grade L	2215	Leather VI	3385			Shipping Weight		61	
	Grade D	1940	Grade M	2315								
	Grade E	1965							Cube		24.7	

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap |
Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

Quick Ship Program | URAC | PAL5 | DWCM 

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-031.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-031.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-041												
	COM	2105	Grade F	2310	Leather I	2910	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	26
	COL	2180	Grade G	2355	Leather II	3130			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2120	Grade H	2395	Leather III	3350			OD	26½	DED	5
	Grade A	2150	Grade J	2425	Leather IV	3570			SH	18	DEW	24
	Grade B	2185	Grade K	2490	Leather V	3790			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼
	Grade C	2215	Grade L	2580	Leather VI	4010			Shipping Weight 65			
	Grade D	2245	Grade M	2700					Cube 19.2			
	Grade E	2275										

High Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap | Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

Quick Ship Program | URAC | PAL5 | DWCM 

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-041.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-041.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices										Sq.Ft.		Yards		Dimensions			
Cadre HST201-071																	
	COM	2155	Grade F	2310	Leather I	2800	40½	2¼	OH	36	AH	26					
	COL	2230	Grade G	2345	Leather II	2980			OW	24	WBA	19					
	Grade AA	2155	Grade H	2380	Leather III	3160			OD	25	DED	5					
	Grade A	2180	Grade J	2405	Leather IV	3340			SH	18	DEW	24					
	Grade B	2205	Grade K	2455	Leather V	3520			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼					
	Grade C	2230	Grade L	2530	Leather VI	3700											
	Grade D	2255	Grade M	2630													
	Grade E	2280															
										Shipping Weight	61						
									Cube	24.7							

Mid Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap |
Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-071.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-071.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Cadre HST201-081												
	COM	2425	Grade F	2630	Leather I	3230	49½	2¾	OH	41½	AH	26
	COL	2500	Grade G	2675	Leather II	3450			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2440	Grade H	2715	Leather III	3670			OD	26½	DED	5
	Grade A	2470	Grade J	2745	Leather IV	3890			SH	18	DEW	24
	Grade B	2505	Grade K	2810	Leather V	4110			SD	18¾	R	18-22¼
	Grade C	2535	Grade L	2900	Leather VI	4330						
	Grade D	2565	Grade M	3020								
	Grade E	2595									Shipping Weight	65
								Cube	19.2			

High Back | Channel Stitched Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Polished Aluminum Wrap Around Arm with Urethane Cap | Knee Tilt | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for seat cushion fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$108 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HST201-081.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HST201-081.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

Détente Series Specifications

Collection Details	Management & Executive - Mid Back High Back
Adjustments	Pneumatic seat height adjustment and synchronized seat and back movement are standard. Seat/back reclines and locks in seven different positions. Adjustable height back provides 4" of vertical travel with seven stop positions.
Bases	Black Metal Satin Nickel
Casters	Hooded double wheel caster is standard on all chairs. Optional soft wheel caster available.
Arms	Executive chairs are standard with an upholstered arm. Management chairs are standard with a black urethane arm; an optional upholstered arm is available. (Add ½ yd. or 9 sq. ft. per chair)

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Détente HSU200-011													
	COM	2020	Grade F	2200	Leather I	2745	45	2½	OH	38	AH	25½	
	COL	2095	Grade G	2240	Leather II	2945			OW	24	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	2030	Grade H	2280	Leather III	3145			OD	27	DED	6	
	Grade A	2055	Grade J	2305	Leather IV	3345			SH	17½	DEW	24	
	Grade B	2085	Grade K	2360	Leather V	3545			SD	18½	R	17½-22	
	Grade C	2110	Grade L	2445	Leather VI	3745			Shipping Weight 63 Cube 24.4				
	Grade D	2140	Grade M	2555									
	Grade E	2165											

Management Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Hooded Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER	BACK
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$270 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i>	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base SN5 = Satin Nickel Base +\$135	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106	N = No Adjustable Back AB = Adjustable Height Back +\$108

HSU200-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster.Back Example: HSU200-011.950-88.U.BLUA.BL5.HDWCS.AB

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Détente HSU200-021												
	COM	2125	Grade F	2305	Leather I	2850	45	2½	OH	45¾	AH	25½
	COL	2200	Grade G	2345	Leather II	3050			OW	24	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2135	Grade H	2385	Leather III	3250			OD	26	DED	6
	Grade A	2160	Grade J	2410	Leather IV	3450			SH	17½	DEW	24
	Grade B	2190	Grade K	2465	Leather V	3650			SD	18½	R	17½-22
	Grade C	2215	Grade L	2550	Leather VI	3850						
	Grade D	2245	Grade M	2660								
	Grade E	2270									Shipping Weight	66
								Cube	31.5			

Management High Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Hooded Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER	BACK
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$270 <i>Note: Add 1/2 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft. COL</i>	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base SN5 = Satin Nickel Base +\$135	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106	N = No Adjustable Back AB = Adjustable Height Back +\$108

HSU200-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster.Back Example: HSU200-021.950-88.U.FUPA.BL5.HDWCM.AB

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Détente HSU200-031												
	COM	2495	Grade F	2725	Leather I	3380	54	3	OH	38	AH	25½
	COL	2570	Grade G	2775	Leather II	3620			OW	26¾	WBA	21
	Grade AA	2520	Grade H	2820	Leather III	3860			OD	28	DED	6
	Grade A	2555	Grade J	2855	Leather IV	4100			SH	18½	DEW	26¾
	Grade B	2585	Grade K	2920	Leather V	4340			SD	19½	R	18½-23
	Grade C	2620	Grade L	3020	Leather VI	4580						
	Grade D	2655	Grade M	3155					Shipping Weight	63		
	Grade E	2685					Cube	25				

Executive Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Upholstered Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Hooded Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
 SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE	CASTER	BACK
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base SN5 = Satin Nickel Base +\$135	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106	N = No Adjustable Back AB = Adjustable Height Back +\$108
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133			

HSU200-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Caster.Back
 Example: HSU200-031.950-88.U.BL5.HDWCM.AB

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Détente HSU200-041												
	COM	2655	Grade F	2885	Leather I	3540	54	3	OH	45 ³ / ₄	AH	25 ¹ / ₂
	COL	2730	Grade G	2935	Leather II	3780			OW	26 ³ / ₄	WBA	21
	Grade AA	2680	Grade H	2980	Leather III	4020			OD	27	DED	6
	Grade A	2715	Grade J	3015	Leather IV	4260			SH	18 ¹ / ₂	DEW	26 ³ / ₄
	Grade B	2745	Grade K	3080	Leather V	4500			SD	19 ¹ / ₂	R	18 ¹ / ₂ -23
	Grade C	2780	Grade L	3180	Leather VI	4740						
	Grade D	2815	Grade M	3315								
	Grade E	2845									Packaged Weight	53
									Cube	31.5		

Executive High Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Full Upholstered Arm | Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Hooded Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
 SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE	CASTER	BACK
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base SN5 = Satin Nickel Base +\$135	HDWCM = Hooded Dbl Wheel Casters Medium HDWCS = Soft Wheel Casters +\$106	N = No Adjustable Back AB = Adjustable Height Back +\$108

HSU200-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Caster.Back Example: HSU200-041.950-88.U.BL5.HDWCM.AB

HBF Swivel Seating

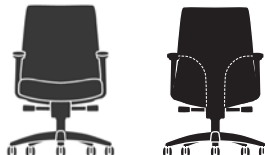
Dove Series Specifications												
Collection Details		Mid Back High Back										
Adjustments		Synchro-tilt mechanism is standard on all Dove chairs. Easy to use adjustments for seat height, seat depth and tilt tension and lock are also standard.										
Bases		Five-prong polished aluminum.										
Arms		Fixed: Polished aluminum arm with a black urethane arm cap or an upholstered arm cap. Adjustable: Polished aluminum arm with a black urethane adjustable arm cap.										
Upholstery Specification Guidelines		The aesthetic of Dove Series chairs is defined by a graceful curvature and a flowing profile combined with meticulous attention to upholstery detailing. The sleek profile of the chair is rendered with a clean tightly fitted back with no stitching detail when leather is specified for upholstery. All COL products will require pre-testing prior to being accepted for upholstery; please submit a sample for testing before placing your order. In order to maintain the exquisite profile, Dove chairs specifed with upholstered, coated fabric etc., will be upholstered with two curved, blind stitch details on the back as shown below.  Leather Only No Stitching Detail HSV210-011  Upholstery, Coated Fabric, Etc. Blind Stitch Detail HSV210-021										
List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Dove HSV210-011 Leather												
		COM	N/A	Grade F	N/A	Leather I	2750	45	OH	37	AH	25½
		COL	2100	Grade G	N/A	Leather II	2950		OW	24½	WBA	19
		Grade AA	N/A	Grade H	N/A	Leather III	3150		OD	26½	DED	7
		Grade A	N/A	Grade J	N/A	Leather IV	3350		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼
		Grade B	N/A	Grade K	N/A	Leather V	3550		SD	20	R	17¼-22½
		Grade C	N/A	Grade L	N/A	Leather VI	3750		Shipping Weight 63			
		Grade D	N/A	Grade M	N/A				Cube 25			
		Grade E	N/A									
Mid Back Polished Aluminum Arm with Black Urethane Arm Cap Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base Available in Leather Only Double Wheel Casters										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate leather choice: See options for leather at www.hbftextiles.com	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	OPTIONS FOR ARMS AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 Note: Add 4.5 sq. ft COL URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	CASTER DWCM = Double Wheel Casters, Medium DWCS = Double Wheel Casters, Soft +\$106

HSV210-011.Leaner.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-011.709-11.U.UPAC.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices							Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-021 Upholstery, Coated Fabric												
	COM	1900	Grade F	2080	Leather I	N/A	2½	OH	37	AH	25½	
	COL	N/A	Grade G	2120	Leather II	N/A		OW	24½	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	1910	Grade H	2160	Leather III	N/A		OD	26½	DED	7	
	Grade A	1935	Grade J	2185	Leather IV	N/A		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼	
	Grade B	1965	Grade K	2240	Leather V	N/A		SD	20	R	17¼-22½	
	Grade C	1990	Grade L	2325	Leather VI	N/A		Shipping Weight		60		
	Grade D	2020	Grade M	2435				Cube		25		
	Grade E	2045										
Mid Back Polished Aluminum with Black Urethane Arm Cap Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base Available in Textiles and Coated Fabric Only Double Wheel Casters											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	DWCM = Double Wheel Casters, Medium DWCS = Double Wheel Casters, Soft +\$106

HSV210-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-021.950-88.U.UPAC.DWCM

HBF Swivel Seating

Dove Series Specifications

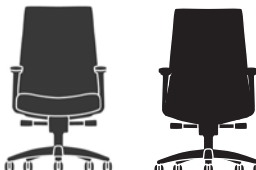
Upholstery Specification Guidelines



Leather Only
No Stitching Detail
HSV210-031



Upholstery, Coated Fabric, Etc.
Blind Stitch Detail
HSV210-041

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-031 Leather											
	COM	N/A	Grade F	N/A	Leather I	3000	45	OH	41	AH	25½
	COL	2350	Grade G	N/A	Leather II	3200		OW	24½	WBA	19
	Grade AA	N/A	Grade H	N/A	Leather III	3400		OD	26½	DED	7
	Grade A	N/A	Grade J	N/A	Leather IV	3600		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼
	Grade B	N/A	Grade K	N/A	Leather V	3800		SD	20	R	17¼-22½
	Grade C	N/A	Grade L	N/A	Leather VI	4000		Shipping Weight		66	
	Grade D	N/A	Grade M	N/A			Cube		25		
	Grade E	N/A									

High Back | Polished Aluminum with Black Urethane Arm Cap | Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base | Available in Leather Only | Double Wheel Casters

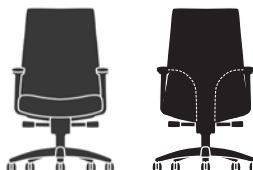
LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate leather choice: See options for leather at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 Note: Add 4.5 sq. ft COL URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	DWCM = Double Wheel Casters, Medium DWCS = Double Wheel Casters, Soft +\$106

HSV210-031.Leaner.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-031.709-11.U.UPAC.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dove HSV210-041 Upholstery, Coated Fabric											
	COM	2150	Grade F	2330	Leather I	N/A	2½	OH	41	AH	25½
	COL	N/A	Grade G	2370	Leather II	N/A		OW	24½	WBA	19
	Grade AA	2160	Grade H	2410	Leather III	N/A		OD	26½	DED	7
	Grade A	2185	Grade J	2435	Leather IV	N/A		SH	17¾	DEW	24¼
	Grade B	2215	Grade K	2490	Leather V	N/A		SD	20	R	17¼-22½
	Grade C	2240	Grade L	2575	Leather VI	N/A		Shipping Weight		64	
	Grade D	2270	Grade M	2685				Cube		25	
	Grade E	2295									

High Back | Polished Aluminum with Black Urethane Arm Cap | Five-Prong Polished Aluminum Base | Available in Upholstery and Coated Fabric Only | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AURAC = Adjustable Polished Aluminum Arm Cap with Urethane +\$100 UPAC = Polished Aluminum Upholstered Arm Cap +\$179 Note: Add ¼ yd. COM URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	DWCM = Double Wheel Casters, Medium DWCS = Double Wheel Casters, Soft +\$106

HSV210-041.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Caster Example: HSV210-041.950-88.U.UPAC.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

Mode Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back - Plain Channel Stitch
Adjustments	Pneumatic seat height adjustment, synchronized seat and back movement are standard on all Mode chairs.
Bases	Five-prong black metal base is standard. Optional polished aluminum base.
Casters	Double wheel black casters standard on all chairs. Optional soft wheel casters available.
Arms	Arms are available as continuous wrap-around polished aluminum with an upholstered arm cap or a black urethane arm cap.
Upholstery Specification Guidelines	Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal, vertical lines, or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved buy HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Mode HSW206-011												
	COM	1310	Grade F	1440	Leather I	1875	36	2	OH	36	AH	25
	COL	1385	Grade G	1470	Leather II	2035			OW	26½	WBA	19½
	Grade AA	1300	Grade H	1500	Leather III	2195			OD	23	DED	6
	Grade A	1325	Grade J	1525	Leather IV	2355			SH	18	DEW	26½
	Grade B	1345	Grade K	1570	Leather V	2515			SD	19	R	18-23¼
	Grade C	1370	Grade L	1635	Leather VI	2675						
	Grade D	1390	Grade M	1725								
	Grade E	1415									Shipping Weight	60
								Cube	25			

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap | Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

Quick Ship Program | URAC | PAL5 | DWCM 

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-011.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Mode HSW206-021													
	COM	1550	Grade F	1730	Leather I	2275	45	2½	OH	44	AH	25	
	COL	1625	Grade G	1770	Leather II	2475			OW	26½	WBA	19½	
	Grade AA	1560	Grade H	1810	Leather III	2675			OD	25	DED	6	
	Grade A	1585	Grade J	1835	Leather IV	2875			SH	18	DEW	26½	
	Grade B	1615	Grade K	1890	Leather V	3075			SD	19	R	18-23¼	
	Grade C	1640	Grade L	1975	Leather VI	3275			Shipping Weight		63		
	Grade D	1670	Grade M	2085	Cube				25				
	Grade E	1695											
High Back Plain Upholstered Back and Seat Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap Five-Prong Black Base Double Wheel Casters													
Quick Ship Program URAC PAL5 DWCM 													
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-021.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Mode HSW206-031												
	COM	1515	Grade F	1645	Leather I	2080	36	2	OH	36	AH	25
	COL	1590	Grade G	1675	Leather II	2240			OW	26½	WBA	19½
	Grade AA	1505	Grade H	1705	Leather III	2400			OD	23	DED	6
	Grade A	1530	Grade J	1730	Leather IV	2560			SH	18	DEW	26½
	Grade B	1550	Grade K	1775	Leather V	2720			SD	19	R	18-23¼
	Grade C	1575	Grade L	1840	Leather VI	2880						
	Grade D	1595	Grade M	1930								
	Grade E	1620									Shipping Weight	60
									Cube	25		

Mid Back | Channel Stitch Upholstered Back and Seat | Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap |
Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-031.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster
Example: HSW206-031.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Mode HSW206-041												
	COM	1760	Grade F	1940	Leather I	2485	45	2½	OH	44	AH	25
	COL	1835	Grade G	1980	Leather II	2685			OW	26½	WBA	19½
	Grade AA	1770	Grade H	2020	Leather III	2885			OD	25	DED	6
	Grade A	1795	Grade J	2045	Leather IV	3085			SH	18	DEW	26½
	Grade B	1825	Grade K	2100	Leather V	3285			SD	19	R	18-23¼
	Grade C	1850	Grade L	2185	Leather VI	3485						
	Grade D	1880	Grade M	2295					Shipping Weight	63		
	Grade E	1905							Cube	25		

High Back | Channel Stitch Upholstered Back and Seat | Continuous Wrap-Around Polished Aluminum Arm with a Black Urethane Arm Cap |
Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	UPAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap +\$173 <i>Note: Add 1/4 yd. COM or 4.5 sq. ft. COL</i> URAC = Polished Aluminum Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$81	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSW206-041.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSW206-041.950-88.U.UPAC.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

MV9 Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back
Adjustments	Pneumatic seat height adjustment and synchronized seat and back movement are standard. Seat back reclines and locks in six different positions.
Bases	Five-prong black base is standard. Optional polished aluminum base is also available.
Casters	Double wheel caster is standard. Optional soft wheel casters available.
Arms	Chairs available with an upholstered arm or a black urethane arm.
Upholstery Specification Guidelines	T-back upholstery detail is standard on both the inside and outside chair back. Mohair or other “napped” fabrics not recommended for this product.

List Prices										Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions	
MV9 HSX201-011													
	COM	2150	Grade F	2330	Leather I	2875	45	2½	OH	35½	AH	25	
	COL	2225	Grade G	2370	Leather II	3075			OW	24½	WBA	19½	
	Grade AA	2160	Grade H	2410	Leather III	3275			OD	24	DED	4	
	Grade A	2185	Grade J	2435	Leather IV	3475			SH	16½	DEW	24½	
	Grade B	2215	Grade K	2490	Leather V	3675			SD	18	R	16½-20¾	
	Grade C	2240	Grade L	2575	Leather VI	3875			Shipping Weight 65 Cube 25				
	Grade D	2270	Grade M	2685									
	Grade E	2295											

Mid Back | Full Black Urethane Arm | Five-Prong Black Base | Double Wheel Casters

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$222 <i>Note: Add 1/4 yd. COM or 9 sq. ft COL</i>	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSX201-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSX201-011.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions							
MV9 HSX201-021															
	COM	2315	Grade F	2545	Leather I	3200	54	3	OH	43	AH	25			
	COL	2390	Grade G	2595	Leather II	3440			OW	24½	WBA	19½			
	Grade AA	2340	Grade H	2640	Leather III	3680			OD	24	DED	4			
	Grade A	2375	Grade J	2675	Leather IV	3920			SH	16½	DEW	24½			
	Grade B	2405	Grade K	2740	Leather V	4160			SD	18	R	16½-20¾			
	Grade C	2440	Grade L	2840	Leather VI	4400			Shipping Weight		75				
	Grade D	2475	Grade M	2975	Cube				25						
	Grade E	2505													
	High Back Full Black Urethane Arm Five-Prong Black Base Double Wheel Casters														
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified															

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS	BASE	CASTER
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BLUA = Black Urethane Arm FUPA = Fully Upholstered Arm +\$222 <i>Note: Add ¼ yd. COM or 9 sq. ft COL</i>	BL5 = Black 5 Prong Base PAL5 = Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base +\$146	DWCM = Double Wheel - Medium Casters DWCS = Double Wheel - Soft Casters +\$106

HSX201-021.Fabric.Flammability.Arm.Base.Caster Example: HSX201-021.950-88.U.FUPA.PAL5.DWCS

HBF Swivel Seating

Vela Series Specifications

Collection Details	Mid Back High Back Arms Armless
Bases	Five-prong black metal base is standard. Optional polished aluminum base.
Casters Glides	Double wheel casters and glides available.
Arms	Arms are standard black metal. Optional polished aluminum.

	List Prices		Dimensions
Vela HSB718-021			
	COM 1300	Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:	OH 35½-40 AH 24¾-29¼
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	OW 23¾ WBA 20
		Grade AA 40 Grade G 145 Leather II 500	OD 25 DED
		Grade A 55 Grade H 165 Leather III 600	SH 17½-22 DEW
		Grade B 70 Grade J 180 Leather IV 700	SD 17 R
		Grade C 85 Grade K 210 Leather V 800	
		Grade D 95 Grade L 250 Leather VI 900	Shipping Weight 62
		Grade E 110 Grade M 305	Cube 25
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	
		Grade AA 40 Grade G 145 Leather II 500	Upholstery Requires
		Grade A 55 Grade H 165 Leather III 600	(Per Application:
		Grade B 70 Grade J 180 Leather IV 700	Fabric: 1.25 Yards
		Grade C 85 Grade K 210 Leather V 800	(each, seat and back)
		Grade D 95 Grade L 250 Leather VI 900	Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
		Grade E 110 Grade M 305	(each, seat and back)
			Total Required Each:
			2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet
Mid Back Plain Upholstered Back and Seat Black Metal Arm Five-Prong Black Metal Base Double Wheel Casters			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		

HBSB718-021.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-021.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
Vela HSB718-011			
	COM 1350	Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:	OH 39½-44 AH 24¾-29¼
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	OW 23½ WBA 20
		Grade AA 40 Grade G 145 Leather II 500	OD 25 DED
		Grade A 55 Grade H 165 Leather III 600	SH 17½-22 DEW
		Grade B 70 Grade J 180 Leather IV 700	SD 17 R
		Grade C 85 Grade K 210 Leather V 800	
		Grade D 95 Grade L 250 Leather VI 900	Shipping Weight 62
		Grade E 110 Grade M 305	Cube 25
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	
			Upholstery Requires
			(Per Application:
			Fabric: 1.25 Yards
			(each, seat and back)
			Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
			(each, seat and back)
			Total Required Each:
			2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet
High Back Upholstered Back with Gathered Stitch Detail, and Seat Black Metal Arm Five-Prong Black Metal Base Double Wheel Casters			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		

HSB718-011.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-011.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
Vela HSB718-031			
	COM 1200	Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:	OH 39½-44 AH
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	OW 20 WBA
		Grade AA 40 Grade G 145 Leather II 500	OD 25 DED
		Grade A 55 Grade H 165 Leather III 600	SH 17½-21½ DEW
		Grade B 70 Grade J 180 Leather IV 700	SD 17 R
		Grade C 85 Grade K 210 Leather V 800	
		Grade D 95 Grade L 250 Leather VI 900	
		Grade E 110 Grade M 305	Shipping Weight 62
			Cube 25
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:	
			Upholstery Requires
			(Per Application:
			Fabric: 1.25 Yards
			(each, seat and back)
			Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
			(each, seat and back)
			Total Required Each:
			2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet
High Back Upholstered Back with Gathered Stitch Detail and Seat Armless Five-Prong Black Metal Base Double Wheel Casters			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U U3 = Cal 117 = Cal 133	BL PAL = Black Powder Coat = Polished Aluminum +\$200
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		

HSB718-031.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-031.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
Vela HSB718-041			
	COM 1150	Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:	OH 35½-40 AH
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	OW 20 WBA
		Grade AA 40 Grade G 145 Leather II 500	OD 25 DED
		Grade A 55 Grade H 165 Leather III 600	SH 17½-22 DEW
		Grade B 70 Grade J 180 Leather IV 700	SD 17 R
		Grade C 85 Grade K 210 Leather V 800	
		Grade D 95 Grade L 250 Leather VI 900	Shipping Weight 62
		Grade E 110 Grade M 305	Cube 25
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	
			Upholstery Requires
			(Per Application:
			Fabric: 1.25 Yards
			(each, seat and back)
			Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
			(each, seat and back)
			Total Required Each:
			2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet
Mid Back Plain Upholstered Back and Seat Armless Five-Prong Black Metal Base Double Wheel Casters			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		

HSB718-041.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-041.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices

Dimensions

Vela HSB718-051

COM 1350

Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:

COL	40	Grade F	130	Leather I	400
Grade AA	40	Grade G	145	Leather II	500
Grade A	55	Grade H	165	Leather III	600
Grade B	70	Grade J	180	Leather IV	700
Grade C	85	Grade K	210	Leather V	800
Grade D	95	Grade L	250	Leather VI	900
Grade E	110	Grade M	305		

Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:

COL	40	Grade F	130	Leather I	400
Grade AA	40	Grade G	145	Leather II	500
Grade A	55	Grade H	165	Leather III	600
Grade B	70	Grade J	180	Leather IV	700
Grade C	85	Grade K	210	Leather V	800
Grade D	95	Grade L	250	Leather VI	900
Grade E	110	Grade M	305		

OH	39½-44	AH	24¾-29¼
OW	23¼	WBA	20
OD	25	DED	
SH	17½-22	DEW	
SD	17	R	

Shipping Weight	62
Cube	25

Upholstery Requires

(Per Application:

Fabric: 1.25 Yards

(each, seat and back)

Leather: 22.5 Square Feet

(each, seat and back)

Total Required Each:

2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet

High Back | Upholstered Back with Gathered Stitch Detail and Seat | Black Metal Arm |
Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Glides

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200

HSB718-051.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-051.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices

Dimensions

Vela HSB718-061

COM 1300

Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:

COL	40	Grade F	130	Leather I	400
Grade AA	40	Grade G	145	Leather II	500
Grade A	55	Grade H	165	Leather III	600
Grade B	70	Grade J	180	Leather IV	700
Grade C	85	Grade K	210	Leather V	800
Grade D	95	Grade L	250	Leather VI	900
Grade E	110	Grade M	305		

Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:

COL	40	Grade F	130	Leather I	400
Grade AA	40	Grade G	145	Leather II	500
Grade A	55	Grade H	165	Leather III	600
Grade B	70	Grade J	180	Leather IV	700
Grade C	85	Grade K	210	Leather V	800
Grade D	95	Grade L	250	Leather VI	900
Grade E	110	Grade M	305		

OH	35½-40	AH	24¾-29¼
OW	23¼	WBA	20
OD	25	DED	
SH	17½-22	DEW	
SD	17	R	

Shipping Weight	62
Cube	25

Upholstery Requires

(Per Application:

Fabric: 1.25 Yards
(each, seat and back)

Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
(each, seat and back)

Total Required Each:

2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Black Metal Arm |
Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Glides

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200

HSB718-061.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-061.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
Vela HSB718-071			
	COM 1200	Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:	OH 39½-44 AH
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	OW 20 WBA
		Grade AA 40 Grade G 145 Leather II 500	OD 25 DED
		Grade A 55 Grade H 165 Leather III 600	SH 17½-22 DEW
		Grade B 70 Grade J 180 Leather IV 700	SD 17 R
		Grade C 85 Grade K 210 Leather V 800	
		Grade D 95 Grade L 250 Leather VI 900	Shipping Weight 62
		Grade E 110 Grade M 305	Cube 25
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 130 Leather I 400	
			Upholstery Requires
			(Per Application:
			Fabric: 1.25 Yards
			(each, seat and back)
			Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
			(each, seat and back)
			Total Required Each:
			2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet
High Back Upholstered Back with Gathered Stitch Detail and Seat Armless Five-Prong Black Metal Base Glides			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		

HSB718-071.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-071.950-88.950-88.U.BL

HBF Swivel Seating

List Prices

Dimensions

Vela HSB718-081

COM 1150

Add below upcharge to COM list for Seat Upholstery:

COL	40	Grade F	130	Leather I	400
Grade AA	40	Grade G	145	Leather II	500
Grade A	55	Grade H	165	Leather III	600
Grade B	70	Grade J	180	Leather IV	700
Grade C	85	Grade K	210	Leather V	800
Grade D	95	Grade L	250	Leather VI	900
Grade E	110	Grade M	305		

Add below upcharge to COM list for Back Upholstery:

COL	40	Grade F	130	Leather I	400
Grade AA	40	Grade G	145	Leather II	500
Grade A	55	Grade H	165	Leather III	600
Grade B	70	Grade J	180	Leather IV	700
Grade C	85	Grade K	210	Leather V	800
Grade D	95	Grade L	250	Leather VI	900
Grade E	110	Grade M	305		

Mid Back | Plain Upholstered Back and Seat | Armless |
Five-Prong Black Metal Base | Glides

OH	35½-40	AH
OW	20	WBA
OD	25	DED
SH	17½-22	DEW
SD	17	R

Shipping Weight	62
Cube	25

Upholstery Requires

(Per Application:

Fabric: 1.25 Yards
(each, seat and back)

Leather: 22.5 Square Feet
(each, seat and back)

Total Required Each:

2.5 Yards or 45 Square Feet

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	METAL OPTIONS
	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Back Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PAL = Polished Aluminum +\$200

HSB718-081.SeatUph.BackUph.Flammability.Metal Example: HSB718-081.950-88.950-88.U.BL



CONTENTS

Asa	139
Bianco	140
Brentwood	142
C Collection	148
Carmel	154
Charlie	158
Charlotte.....	162
Chill III.....	167
Conexus	171
Cortona.....	177
Dialogue	179
Duna.....	181
Encircle	183
Esplanade	186
Fine Line.....	189
Fulton	191
MOD.....	194
Nest	216
November	219
Perfect Pitch.....	223
Salon	225
Scoop	228
Ski.....	233
Trestle.....	235
Wedge.....	237
Westwood	239

HBF Lounge Seating

Asa Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair
	Upholstered

Frame Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Polished Stainless Steel
----------------	--

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Asa HLL413-011												
	COM	2150	Grade F	2380	Leather I	3035	54	3	OH	29	AH	23
	COL	2225	Grade G	2430	Leather II	3275			OW	27½	WBA	20½
	Grade AA	2175	Grade H	2475	Leather III	3515			OD	28½	DED	
	Grade A	2210	Grade J	2510	Leather IV	3755			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	2240	Grade K	2575	Leather V	3995			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	2275	Grade L	2675	Leather VI	4235			Shipping Weight			45
	Grade D	2310	Grade M	2810					Cube			26
	Grade E	2340										

Fully Upholstered Back, Seat, and Arms | Metal Frame - Black Powder Coat

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 W1 = White Powder Coat

HLL413-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLL413-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Bianco Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Upholstered
Frame Finish	Brushed Stainless Steel
Arm Caps	Acrylic Wood

List Prices				Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Bianco HLA306-011												
	COM	2125	Grade F	2665	Leather I	3970	108	6	OH	30½	AH	24
	COL	2200	Grade G	2755	Leather II	4450			OW	34½	WBA	21
	Grade AA	2250	Grade H	2850	Leather III	4930			OD	31	DED	
	Grade A	2315	Grade J	2915	Leather IV	5410			SH	18	DEW	
	Grade B	2385	Grade K	3050	Leather V	5890			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	2450	Grade L	3250	Leather VI	6370						
	Grade D	2515	Grade M	3515								
	Grade E	2585										
										Shipping Weight	130	
									Cube	37.4		
Fully Upholstered Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel												
Quick Ship Program 												
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: Acrylic Standard Color: +\$275 AW = Alabaster White Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$550 DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift
			Options for wood arm caps: ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$217 Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLA306-011.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HLA306-011.950-88.U.N

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Bianco HLA306-013												
	COM	3440	Grade F	4335	Leather I	6405	171	9½	OH	30½	AH	24
	COL	3515	Grade G	4485	Leather II	7165			OW	82	WBA	62
	Grade AA	3680	Grade H	4630	Leather III	7925			OD	31	DED	
	Grade A	3785	Grade J	4735	Leather IV	8685			SH	18	DEW	
	Grade B	3895	Grade K	4950	Leather V	9445			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	4000	Grade L	5265	Leather VI	10,205			Shipping Weight			231
	Grade D	4105	Grade M	5685	Cube				72.6			
	Grade E	4210										
Fully Upholstered Metal Frame - Brushed Stainless Steel										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	N = No Arm Cap
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117	Options for acrylic arm caps:
		U3 = Cal 133	ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps
			Options for acrylic colors:
			Acrylic Standard Color: +\$275
			AW = Alabaster White
			Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$550
			DWI = Designer White
			CUI = Cumulous
			SNI = Sandrift
			Options for wood arm caps:
			ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$217
			Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
			Core Finishes:
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			901 = Amber
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLA306-013.Fabric.Flammability.Arm Example: HLA306-013.950-88.U.N

HBF Lounge Seating

Brentwood Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Loveseat Sofa
	Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Brentwood HLB294-011													
	COM	2210	Grade F	2645	Leather I	3735	90	5	OH	34	AH	25	
	COL	2285	Grade G	2725	Leather II	4135			OW	25½	WBA	18	
	Grade AA	2300	Grade H	2800	Leather III	4535			OD	28½	DED		
	Grade A	2355	Grade J	2855	Leather IV	4935			SH	18½	DEW		
	Grade B	2415	Grade K	2970	Leather V	5335			SD	20½	R		
	Grade C	2470	Grade L	3135	Leather VI	5735			Shipping Weight		63		
	Grade D	2525	Grade M	3355	Cube		28.3						
	Grade E	2580											
Fully Upholstered Plain Back Ash Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$200 N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: Acrylic Standard Color: +\$244 AW = Alabaster White Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$488 DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift

HLB294-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Arm Example: HLB294-011.950-88.U.AH400.N

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Brentwood HLB294-021													
	COM	2050	Grade F	2485	Leather I	3575	90	5	OH	34	AH	25	
	COL	2125	Grade G	2565	Leather II	3975			OW	25½	WBA	18	
	Grade AA	2140	Grade H	2640	Leather III	4375			OD	28½	DED		
	Grade A	2195	Grade J	2695	Leather IV	4775			SH	18½	DEW		
	Grade B	2255	Grade K	2810	Leather V	5175			SD	20½	R		
	Grade C	2310	Grade L	2975	Leather VI	5575			Shipping Weight			63	
	Grade D	2365	Grade M	3195								28.3	
	Grade E	2420											
										Cube			
Fully Upholstered X Back with Button Ash Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$200 N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: Acrylic Standard Color: +\$244 AW = Alabaster White Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$488 DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift

HLB294-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Arm Example: HLB294-021.950-88.U.AH400.N

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Brentwood HLB294-012												
	COM	2680	Grade F	3320	Leather I	4845	126	7	OH	34	AH	25
	COL	2755	Grade G	3430	Leather II	5405			OW	52½	WBA	45
	Grade AA	2840	Grade H	3540	Leather III	5965	OD	28½	DED			
	Grade A	2915	Grade J	3615	Leather IV	6525	SH	18½	DEW			
	Grade B	2995	Grade K	3770	Leather V	7085	SD	20½	R			
	Grade C	3070	Grade L	4005	Leather VI	7645						
	Grade D	3150	Grade M	4315					Shipping Weight	103		
	Grade E	3225							Cube	55.3		
Fully Upholstered Plain Back Ash Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$200 N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: <i>Acrylic Standard Color: +\$244</i> AW = Alabaster White <i>Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$488</i> DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift

HLB294-012.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Arm Example: HLB294-012.950-88.U.AH400.N

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Brentwood HLB294-022													
	COM	2835	Grade F	3475	Leather I	5000	126	7	OH	34	AH	24	
	COL	2910	Grade G	3585	Leather II	5560			OW	52½	WBA	45	
	Grade AA	2995	Grade H	3695	Leather III	6120			OD	28½	DED		
	Grade A	3070	Grade J	3770	Leather IV	6680			SH	18½	DEW		
	Grade B	3150	Grade K	3925	Leather V	7240			SD	20½	R		
	Grade C	3225	Grade L	4160	Leather VI	7800			Shipping Weight		103		
	Grade D	3305	Grade M	4470		55.3							
	Grade E	3380											
Fully Upholstered X Back with Button Ash Frame												LEVEL* Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$200 N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: Acrylic Standard Color: +\$244 AW = Alabaster White Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$488 DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift

HLB294-022.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Arm Example: HLB294-022.950-88.U.AH400.N

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Brentwood HLB294-013												
	COM	3705	Grade F	4550	Leather I	6510	162	9	OH	34	AH	25
	COL	3780	Grade G	4690	Leather II	7230			OW	74½	WBA	67
	Grade AA	3930	Grade H	4830	Leather III	7950			OD	28½	DED	
	Grade A	4030	Grade J	4930	Leather IV	8670			SH	18½	DEW	
	Grade B	4130	Grade K	5130	Leather V	9390			SD	20½	R	
	Grade C	4230	Grade L	5430	Leather VI	10,110			Shipping Weight			139
	Grade D	4330	Grade M	5830					Cube			66.5
	Grade E	4430										
Fully Upholstered Plain Back Ash Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$200 N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: Acrylic Standard Color: +\$244 AW = Alabaster White Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$488 DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift

HLB294-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Arm Example: HLB294-013.950-88.U.AH400.N

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions								
Brentwood HLB294-023																
	COM	3545	Grade F	4390	Leather I	6350	162	9	OH	34	AH	25				
	COL	3620	Grade G	4530	Leather II	7070			OW	74½	WBA	67				
	Grade AA	3770	Grade H	4670	Leather III	7790			OD	28½	DED					
	Grade A	3870	Grade J	4770	Leather IV	8510			SH	18½	DEW					
	Grade B	3970	Grade K	4970	Leather V	9230			SD	20½	R					
	Grade C	4070	Grade L	5270	Leather VI	9950										
	Grade D	4170	Grade M	5670												
	Grade E	4270														

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	OPTIONS FOR ARMS (CAPS)
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	ACW = Wood Arm Cap - Traditional +\$200 N = No Arm Cap Options for acrylic arm caps: ACA = Acrylic Arm Caps Options for acrylic colors: Acrylic Standard Color: +\$244 AW = Alabaster White Acrylic Premium Colors: +\$488 DWI = Designer White CUI = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift

HLB294-023.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Arm Example: HLB294-023.950-88.U.AH400.N

HBF Lounge Seating

C Collection Lounge Seating

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa Upholstered
Frame Options	Available in Maple Powder Coat Metal Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Upholstery Specification Guidelines	Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
C Collection HLB308-011												
	COM	2580	Grade F	3015	Leather I	4105	90	5	OH	29½	AH	
	COL	2655	Grade G	3095	Leather II	4505			OW	32	WBA	
	Grade AA	2670	Grade H	3170	Leather III	4905			OD	39½	DED	
	Grade A	2725	Grade J	3225	Leather IV	5305			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	2785	Grade K	3340	Leather V	5705			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	2840	Grade L	3505	Leather VI	6105						
	Grade D	2895	Grade M	3725								
	Grade E	2950							Shipping Weight		100	
								Cube		44		
												
HLB308-011 Fully Upholstered Smooth Seat Maple Frame											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLB308-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLB308-011.950-88.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
C Collection HLB308-021											
	COM	2580	Grade F	3015	Leather I	4105	90	5	OH	29½	AH
	COL	2655	Grade G	3095	Leather II	4505			OW	32	WBA
	Grade AA	2670	Grade H	3170	Leather III	4905			OD	39½	DED
	Grade A	2725	Grade J	3225	Leather IV	5305			SH	16½	DEW
	Grade B	2785	Grade K	3340	Leather V	5705			SD	21	R
	Grade C	2840	Grade L	3505	Leather VI	6105					
	Grade D	2895	Grade M	3725							
	Grade E	2950									
											
									Cube	43	

HLB308-021 | Fully Upholstered | Smooth Seat | Metal Frame - Powder Coat

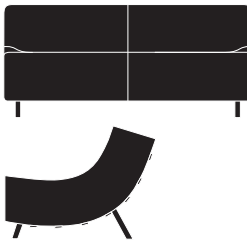
LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: MS = Mirror Silver Powder Coat

HLB308-021.Fabric.Flammability.Leg Example: HLB308-021.950-88.U.MS

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
C Collection HLB308-032											
	COM	4100	Grade F	4790	Leather I	6425	135	7½	OH	29½	AH
	COL	4175	Grade G	4910	Leather II	7025			OW	64	WBA
	Grade AA	4275	Grade H	5025	Leather III	7625			OD	39½	DED
	Grade A	4360	Grade J	5110	Leather IV	8225			SH	16½	DEW
	Grade B	4440	Grade K	5175	Leather V	8825			SD	21	R
	Grade C	4525	Grade L	5525	Leather VI	9425			Shipping Weight 175 Cube 86		
	Grade D	4610	Grade M	5860							
	Grade E	4690									

HLB308-032 | Fully Upholstered | Smooth Seat | Maple Frame

LEVEL[®] Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage[™] Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLB308-032.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLB308-032.950-88.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
C Collection HLB308-042											
	COM	4100	Grade F	4790	Leather I	6425	135	7½	OH	29½	AH
	COL	4175	Grade G	4910	Leather II	7025			OW	64	WBA
	Grade AA	4275	Grade H	5025	Leather III	7625			OD	39½	DED
	Grade A	4360	Grade J	5110	Leather IV	8225			SH	16½	DEW
	Grade B	4440	Grade K	5175	Leather V	8825			SD	21	R
	Grade C	4525	Grade L	5525	Leather VI	9425					
	Grade D	4610	Grade M	5860							
	Grade E	4690									
									Shipping Weight		132
									Cube		86

HLB308-042 | Fully Upholstered | Smooth Seat | Metal Frame - Powder Coat

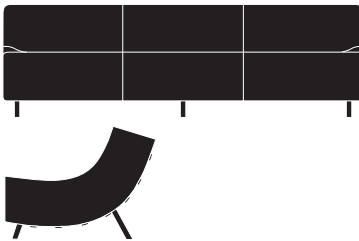
LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: MS = Mirror Silver Powder Coat

HLB308-042.Fabric.Flammability.Leg Example: HLB308-042.950-88.U.MS

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
C Collection HLB308-033													
	COM	5070	Grade F	6070	Leather I	8355	189	10½	OH	29½	AH		
	COL	5145	Grade G	6230	Leather II	9195			OW	93½	WBA		
	Grade AA	5345	Grade H	6395	Leather III	10,035			OD	39½	DED		
	Grade A	5460	Grade J	6510	Leather IV	10,875			SH	16½	DEW		
	Grade B	5580	Grade K	6745	Leather V	11,715			SD	21	R		
	Grade C	5695	Grade L	7095	Leather VI	12,555			Shipping Weight 235 Cube 105.3				
	Grade D	5810	Grade M	7560									
	Grade E	5930											
HLB308-033 Fully Upholstered Smooth Seat Maple Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLB308-033.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLB308-033.950-88.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
C Collection HLB308-043											
	COM	5070	Grade F	6070	Leather I	8355	189	10½	OH	29½	AH
	COL	5145	Grade G	6230	Leather II	9195			OW	93½	WBA
	Grade AA	5345	Grade H	6395	Leather III	10,035			OD	39½	DED
	Grade A	5460	Grade J	6510	Leather IV	10,875			SH	16½	DEW
	Grade B	5580	Grade K	6745	Leather V	11,715			SD	21	R
	Grade C	5695	Grade L	7095	Leather VI	12,555					
	Grade D	5810	Grade M	7560					Shipping Weight	235	
	Grade E	5930							Cube	105.3	
HLB308-043 Fully Upholstered Smooth Seat Metal Frame - Powder Coat						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: MS = Mirror Silver Powder Coat

HLB308-043.Fabric.Flammability.Leg Example: HLB308-043.950-88.U.MS

HBF Lounge Seating

Carmel Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Carmel HLC301-021										
	COM	2730	Grade F	3015	Leather I	3775	63	3½	OH 29	AH
	COL	2805	Grade G	3065	Leather II	4055			OW 27	WBA
	Grade AA	2770	Grade H	3120	Leather III	4335			OD 32	DED
	Grade A	2810	Grade J	3160	Leather IV	4615			SH 16½	DEW
	Grade B	2850	Grade K	3240	Leather V	4895			SD 22	R
	Grade C	2890	Grade L	3355	Leather VI	5175				
	Grade D	2925	Grade M	3510					Shipping Weight 67	
	Grade E	2965							Cube 36.6	
	Fully Upholstered Armless Maple Frame									LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117	215 = Medium Brown Cherry
		U3 = Cal 133	230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HLC301-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLC301-021.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Carmel HLC301-023											
	COM	4515	Grade F	5310	Leather I	7160	153	8½	OH	29	AH
	COL	4590	Grade G	5440	Leather II	7840			OW	69	WBA
	Grade AA	4725	Grade H	5575	Leather III	8520			OD	32	DED
	Grade A	4820	Grade J	5670	Leather IV	9200			SH	16½	DEW
	Grade B	4910	Grade K	5855	Leather V	9880			SD	22	R
	Grade C	5005	Grade L	6140	Leather VI	10,560					
	Grade D	5100	Grade M	6520							
	Grade E	5195								Shipping Weight	145
								Cube	67.4		
Fully Upholstered Armless Maple Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117	215 = Medium Brown Cherry
		U3 = Cal 133	230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HLC301-023.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLC301-023.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Carmel HLC301-041												
	COM	3260	Grade F	3645	Leather I	4325	81	4½	OH	29	AH	20
	COL	3335	Grade G	3715	Leather II	4985			OW	29½	WBA	23½
	Grade AA	3335	Grade H	3785	Leather III	5345			OD	32	DED	
	Grade A	3385	Grade J	3835	Leather IV	5705			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	3435	Grade K	3935	Leather V	6065			SD	22	R	
	Grade C	3485	Grade L	4085	Leather VI	6425						
	Grade D	3535	Grade M	4285					Shipping Weight	97		
	Grade E	3585							Cube	38.9		
	Fully Upholstered Maple Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLC301-041.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLC301-041.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Carmel HLC301-043														
	COM	5045	Grade F	5940	Leather I	8010	171	9½	OH	29	AH	20		
	COL	5120	Grade G	6090	Leather II	8770			OW	69	WBA	63		
	Grade AA	5285	Grade H	6235	Leather III	9530			OD	32	DED			
	Grade A	5390	Grade J	6340	Leather IV	10,290			SH	16½	DEW			
	Grade B	5500	Grade K	6555	Leather V	11,050			SD	22	R			
	Grade C	5605	Grade L	6870	Leather VI	11,810								
	Grade D	5710	Grade M	7290										
	Grade E	5815									Shipping Weight		155	
								Cube		67.4				
Fully Upholstered Maple Frame										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple
			215 = Medium Brown Cherry
			230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HLC301-043.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLC301-043.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

Charlie Specifications

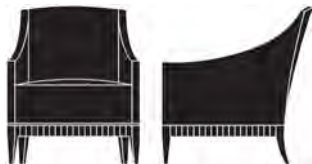
Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Charlie HLD397-011													
	COM	2260	Grade F	2900	Leather I	4425	126	7	OH	35½	AH	26	
	COL	2335	Grade G	3010	Leather II	4985			OW	30½	WBA	22	
	Grade AA	2420	Grade H	3120	Leather III	5545			OD	33	DED		
	Grade A	2495	Grade J	3195	Leather IV	6105			SH	17½	DEW		
	Grade B	2575	Grade K	3350	Leather V	6665			SD	21	R		
	Grade C	2650	Grade L	3585	Leather VI	7225			Shipping Weight 67 Cube 42.7				
	Grade D	2730	Grade M	3895									
	Grade E	2805											
Fully Upholstered Maple Frame											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLD397-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD397-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Charlie HLD397-021												
	COM	2655	Grade F	3295	Leather I	4820	126	7	OH	35½	AH	26
	COL	2730	Grade G	3405	Leather II	5380			OW	30½	WBA	22
	Grade AA	2815	Grade H	3515	Leather III	5940			OD	33	DED	
	Grade A	2890	Grade J	3590	Leather IV	6500			SH	17½	DEW	
	Grade B	2970	Grade K	3745	Leather V	7060			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	3045	Grade L	3980	Leather VI	7620			Shipping Weight		72	
	Grade D	3125	Grade M	4290					Cube		42.7	
	Grade E	3200										
Fully Upholstered Exposed Fluted Wood Base Maple Frame						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified						

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple
			215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLD397-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD397-021.950-18.U.NE800

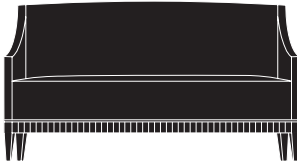
HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Charlie HLD397-013												
	COM	3415	Grade F	4465	Leather I	6860	198	11	OH	35½	AH	26
	COL	3190	Grade G	4635	Leather II	7740			OW	75½	WBA	67
	Grade AA	3705	Grade H	4805	Leather III	8620			OD	33	DED	
	Grade A	3830	Grade J	4930	Leather IV	9500			SH	17½	DEW	
	Grade B	3950	Grade K	5175	Leather V	10,380			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	4075	Grade L	5540	Leather VI	11,260			Shipping Weight		141	
	Grade D	4195	Grade M	6030		67.6						
	Grade E	4320										
Fully Upholstered Maple Frame											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLD397-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD397-013.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Charlie HLD397-023												
	COM	4045	Grade F	5095	Leather I	7490	198	11	OH	35½	AH	26
	COL	4120	Grade G	5265	Leather II	8370			OW	75½	WBA	67
	Grade AA	4335	Grade H	5435	Leather III	9250			OD	33	DED	
	Grade A	4460	Grade J	5560	Leather IV	10,130			SH	17½	DEW	
	Grade B	4580	Grade K	5805	Leather V	11,010			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	4705	Grade L	6170	Leather VI	11,890			Shipping Weight		141	
	Grade D	4825	Grade M	6660		67.6						
	Grade E	4950										
	Fully Upholstered Exposed Fluted Wood Base Maple Frame											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLD397-023.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD397-023.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

Charlotte Specifications

Collection Details
Lounge Chair | Sofa
Wood Frame | Upholstered

Wood Options
Frame available in Oak.
Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Charlotte HLD205-011												
	COM	2995	Grade F	3480	Leather I	4680	99	5½	OH	30¼	AH	30
	COL	3070	Grade G	3570	Leather II	5120			OW	33½	WBA	21½
	Grade AA	3105	Grade H	3655	Leather III	5560			OD	29½	DED	
	Grade A	3165	Grade J	3715	Leather IV	6000			SH	18¼	DEW	
	Grade B	3225	Grade K	3835	Leather V	6440			SD	22½	R	
	Grade C	3285	Grade L	4020	Leather VI	6880			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 38.9			
	Grade D	3350	Grade M	4265								
	Grade E	3410										

Fully Upholstered | Oak Frame

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLD205-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD205-011.950-18.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Charlotte HLD205-013												
	COM	4570	Grade F	5365	Leather I	7215	153	8½	OH	32¼	AH	32
	COL	4645	Grade G	5495	Leather II	7895			OW	87¾	WBA	73
	Grade AA	4780	Grade H	5630	Leather III	8575			OD	33	DED	
	Grade A	4875	Grade J	5725	Leather IV	9255			SH	18¼	DEW	
	Grade B	4965	Grade K	5910	Leather V	9935			SD	23½	R	
	Grade C	5060	Grade L	6195	Leather VI	10,615			Shipping Weight			174
	Grade D	5155	Grade M	6575					Cube			75.8
	Grade E	5250										
											LEVEL® Certified	
											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	
Fully Upholstered Oak Frame												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U U3 = Cal 117 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 400 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 901 902 911 929 937 984 993 = Smoke Opaque = Clear = Black Opaque = Grey Opaque = Warm White Opaque = Mist Opaque = Denim Opaque = Pewter Opaque = Peppercorn Opaque = Amber = Designer White Opaque = Warm Brick = Nutmeg = Bark = Dark Roast = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 151 152 153 154 = Conifer Opaque = Blue Ridge Opaque = Cameo Opaque = Cordovan Opaque = Bittersweet Opaque

HLD205-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD205-013.950-18.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Charlotte HLD205-021												
	COM	3415	Grade F	3800	Leather I	4780	81	4½	OH	30½	AH	
	COL	3490	Grade G	3870	Leather II	5140			OW	29½	WBA	
	Grade AA	3490	Grade H	3940	Leather III	5500			OD	28¾	DED	
	Grade A	3540	Grade J	3990	Leather IV	5860			SH	18¼	DEW	
	Grade B	3590	Grade K	4090	Leather V	6220			SD	22½	R	
	Grade C	3640	Grade L	4240	Leather VI	6580			Shipping Weight			69
	Grade D	3690	Grade M	4440	Cube				37.1			
	Grade E	3740										
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Exposed Oak Frame											LEVEL® Certified	
											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER :

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$300</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$350</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLD205-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD205-021.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Charlotte HLD205-031											
	COM	3705	Grade F	3885	Leather I	4430	45	2½	OH	30½	AH
	COL	3780	Grade G	3925	Leather II	4630			OW	29½	WBA
	Grade AA	3715	Grade H	3965	Leather III	4830			OD	28¾	DED
	Grade A	3740	Grade J	3990	Leather IV	5030			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	3770	Grade K	4045	Leather V	5230			SD	22½	R
	Grade C	3795	Grade L	4130	Leather VI	5430			Shipping Weight 79 Cube 37.1		
	Grade D	3825	Grade M	4240							
	Grade E	3850									
Fully Upholstered Seat and Inside Back Exposed Oak Frame with Exposed Oak Outside Back										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Options for wood frame: +\$300 Options for wood frame & back: +\$700 Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLD205-031.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Back Example: HLD205-031.950-88.U.RK400.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Charlotte HLD205-023										
	COM	5620	Grade F	6465	Leather I	8425	162	9	OH 32	AH
	COL	5695	Grade G	6605	Leather II	9145			OW 87½	WBA
	Grade AA	5845	Grade H	6745	Leather III	9865			OD 32½	DED
	Grade A	5945	Grade J	6845	Leather IV	10,585			SH 18¾	DEW
	Grade B	6045	Grade K	7045	Leather V	11,305			SD 23½	R
	Grade C	6145	Grade L	7345	Leather VI	12,025				
	Grade D	6245	Grade M	7745						
	Grade E	6345								
								Cube 72.6		
Fully Upholstered Seat and Back Exposed Oak Frame					LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	RK = Oak
			Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
			Core Finishes: +\$400
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			901 = Amber
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Curated Finishes: +\$450
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLD205-023.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLD205-023.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

Chill III Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair & Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Chill III HLF407-011													
	COM	2235	Grade F	2875	Leather I	4400	126	7	OH	26	AH	24	
	COL	2310	Grade G	2985	Leather II	4960			OW	32 ¹ / ₄	WBA	23 ¹ / ₂	
	Grade AA	2395	Grade H	3095	Leather III	5520			OD	32	DED		
	Grade A	2470	Grade J	3170	Leather IV	6080			SH	17	DEW		
	Grade B	2550	Grade K	3325	Leather V	6640			SD	23	R		
	Grade C	2625	Grade L	3560	Leather VI	7200							
	Grade D	2705	Grade M	3870									
	Grade E	2780											
											Shipping Weight	97	
											Cube	37.5	

HLF407-011 | Fully Upholstered | Low Cubed Back with Buttons | Loose Cushion | Maple Frame | Spring Down Option

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLF407-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLF407-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Chill III HLF407-021														
	COM	2235	Grade F	2875	Leather I	4400	126	7	OH	26	AH	24		
	COL	2310	Grade G	2985	Leather II	4960			OW	32 1/4	WBA	23 1/2		
	Grade AA	2395	Grade H	3095	Leather III	5520			OD	32	DED			
	Grade A	2470	Grade J	3170	Leather IV	6080			SH	17	DEW			
	Grade B	2550	Grade K	3325	Leather V	6640			SD	23	R			
	Grade C	2625	Grade L	3560	Leather VI	7200								
	Grade D	2705	Grade M	3870										
	Grade E	2780												
											Shipping Weight	89		
											Cube	37.5		

HLF407-021 | Fully Upholstered | Low Cubed Back | Loose Cushion | Maple Frame | Spring Down Option

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLF407-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLF407-021.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions								
Chill III HLF407-013																
	COM	4335	Grade F	5690	Leather I	8740	252	14	OH	26	AH	24				
	COL	4410	Grade G	5910	Leather II	9860			OW	84	WBA	75				
	Grade AA	4725	Grade H	6125	Leather III	10,980			OD	32	DED					
	Grade A	4880	Grade J	6280	Leather IV	12,100			SH	17	DEW					
	Grade B	5040	Grade K	6595	Leather V	13,220			SD	23	R					
	Grade C	5195	Grade L	7060	Leather VI	14,340			Shipping Weight		192					
	Grade D	5350	Grade M	7680		73.4										
	Grade E	5505														

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Chill III HLF407-023													
	COM	4335	Grade F	5690	Leather I	8740	252	14	OH	26	AH	24	
	COL	4410	Grade G	5910	Leather II	9860			OW	84	WBA	75	
	Grade AA	4725	Grade H	6125	Leather III	10,980			OD	32	DED		
	Grade A	4880	Grade J	6280	Leather IV	12,100			SH	17	DEW		
	Grade B	5040	Grade K	6595	Leather V	13,220			SD	23	R		
	Grade C	5195	Grade L	7060	Leather VI	14,340							
	Grade D	5350	Grade M	7680				Shipping Weight	192				
	Grade E	5505				Cube	73.4						
	HLF407-023 Fully Upholstered Low Cubed Back Loose Cushions Maple Frame Spring Down Option											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLF407-023.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLF407-023.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

Conexus Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Ottoman
	Upholstered Wood Outback
Wood Options	Outback available in Walnut and Ash
	Refer to HBF Standard Walnut and Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions										
Conexus HL116-011																		
	COM	3120	Grade F	3505	Leather I	4485	81	4½	OH	42	AH	22						
	COL	3195	Grade G	3575	Leather II	4845			OW	28½	WBA	19						
	Grade AA	3195	Grade H	3645	Leather III	5205			OD	31	DED							
	Grade A	3245	Grade J	3695	Leather IV	5565			SH	17	DEW							
	Grade B	3295	Grade K	3795	Leather V	5925			SD	19½	R							
	Grade C	3345	Grade L	3945	Leather VI	6285			Shipping Weight 72 Cube 25									
	Grade D	3395	Grade M	4145														
	Grade E	3445																
Fully Upholstered High Back 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat Base																		
Quick Ship Program Black Powder Coat or Polished Stainless 																		
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified																		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat

HLV116-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLV116-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Conexus HLV116-021													
	COM	3740	Grade F	4025	Leather I	4785	63	3½	OH	42	AH	22	
	COL	3815	Grade G	4075	Leather II	5065			OW	28½	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	3780	Grade H	4130	Leather III	5345			OD	31	DED		
	Grade A	3820	Grade J	4170	Leather IV	5625			SH	17	DEW		
	Grade B	3860	Grade K	4250	Leather V	5905			SD	19½	R		
	Grade C	3900	Grade L	4365	Leather VI	6185			Shipping Weight			73	
	Grade D	3935	Grade M	4520					Cube			25	
	Grade E	3975											
												LEVEL® Certified	
Upholstered Seat, Inside Back and Seat High Back Wood Outback - Walnut 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat base											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLV116-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HLV116-021.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Conexus HLV116-031												
	COM	1565	Grade F	1695	Leather I	2130	36	2	OH	16½	AH	
	COL	1640	Grade G	1725	Leather II	2290			OW	24¾	WBA	
	Grade AA	1555	Grade H	1755	Leather III	2450			OD	18	DED	
	Grade A	1580	Grade J	1780	Leather IV	2610			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	1600	Grade K	1825	Leather V	2770			SD	18	R	
	Grade C	1625	Grade L	1890	Leather VI	2930						
	Grade D	1645	Grade M	1980								
	Grade E	1670										
											Shipping Weight	
								Cube		17		
Fully Upholstered Seat Wood Bottom - Walnut 4-Prong Black Powder Coat Base										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$435 WI = White Powder Coat	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLV116-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HLV116-031.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Conexus HLV116-041												
	COM	1300	Grade F	1430	Leather I	1865	36	2	OH	16½	AH	
	COL	1375	Grade G	1460	Leather II	2025			OW	24¾	WBA	
	Grade AA	1290	Grade H	1490	Leather III	2185			OD	18	DED	
	Grade A	1315	Grade J	1515	Leather IV	2345			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	1335	Grade K	1560	Leather V	2505			SD	18	R	
	Grade C	1360	Grade L	1625	Leather VI	2665						
	Grade D	1380	Grade M	1715								
	Grade E	1405										
										Shipping Weight	37	
									Cube	17		
Fully Upholstered Seat 4-Prong Black Powder Coat Base										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$435 WI = White Powder Coat

HLV116-041.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLV116-041.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions								
Conexus HLV116-051																
 	COM	2910	Grade F	3295	Leather I	4275	81	4½	OH	35	AH	22				
	COL	2985	Grade G	3365	Leather II	4635			OW	28½	WBA	19				
	Grade AA	2985	Grade H	3434	Leather III	4995			OD	31	DED					
	Grade A	3035	Grade J	3485	Leather IV	5355			SH	17	DEW					
	Grade B	3085	Grade K	3585	Leather V	5715			SD	19½	R					
	Grade C	3135	Grade L	3735	Leather VI	6075			Shipping Weight		75					
	Grade D	3185	Grade M	3935							Cube					
	Grade E	3235									25					
Fully Upholstered Mid Back 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat Base																
Quick Ship Program Black Powder Coat or Polished Stainless 																
										LEVEL® Certified						
										SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified						

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117	BL = Black Powder Coat
		U3 = Cal 133	PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535
			WI = White Powder Coat

HLV116-051.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLV116-051.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Conexus HLV116-061													
	COM	3530	Grade F	3815	Leather I	4575	63	3½	OH	35	AH	22	
	COL	3605	Grade G	3865	Leather II	4855			OW	28½	WBA	19	
	Grade AA	3570	Grade H	3920	Leather III	5135			OD	31	DED		
	Grade A	3610	Grade J	3960	Leather IV	5415			SH	17	DEW		
	Grade B	3650	Grade K	4040	Leather V	5695			SD	19½	R		
	Grade C	3690	Grade L	4155	Leather VI	5975			Shipping Weight 64				
	Grade D	3725	Grade M	4310	Cube 25								
	Grade E	3765											
Upholstered Seat, Inside Back, and Seat Mid Back Wood Outback - Walnut 4-Prong Self Return Black Powder Coat Base											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$535 WI = White Powder Coat	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
				Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLV116-061.Fabric.Flammability.Base.Wood Example: HLV116-061.950-88.U.BL.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Cortona Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa Upholstered
Frame Finish	Satin Pewter Metal Frame

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Cortona HLF203-011													
	COM	2525	Grade F	2860	Leather I	3730	72	4	OH	30½	AH	23	
	COL	2600	Grade G	2920	Leather II	4050			OW	26	WBA	23	
	Grade AA	2585	Grade H	2985	Leather III	4370			OD	30	DED		
	Grade A	2630	Grade J	3030	Leather IV	4690			SH	17½	DEW		
	Grade B	2670	Grade K	3115	Leather V	5010			SD	19½	R		
	Grade C	2715	Grade L	3250	Leather VI	5330			Shipping Weight				63
	Grade D	2760	Grade M	3430	Cube				37.5				
	Grade E	2805											
	Fully Upholstered Metal Frame - Satin Pewter Glides Standard										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HBF203-011.Fabric.Flammability Example: HBF203-011.950-88.U

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions							
Cortona HLF203-013															
	COM	4520	Grade F	5265	Leather I	7005	144	8	OH	30½	AH	23			
	COL	4595	Grade G	5385	Leather II	7645			OW	74	WBA	70½			
	Grade AA	4710	Grade H	5510	Leather III	8285			OD	30	DED				
	Grade A	4800	Grade J	5600	Leather IV	8925			SH	17½	DEW				
	Grade B	4890	Grade K	5780	Leather V	9565			SD	19½	R				
	Grade C	4980	Grade L	6045	Leather VI	10,205			Shipping Weight		132				
	Grade D	5065	Grade M	6400		67.8									
	Grade E	5155							Cube						
Fully Upholstered Metal Frame - Satin Pewter										LEVEL® Certified					
										SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HBF203-013.Fabric.Flammability Example: HBF203-013.950-88.U

HBF Lounge Seating

Dialogue Specifications

Collection Details
Lounge Chair | Ottoman
Upholstered

Base Finish
Satin Pewter Metal Base

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Dialogue HLG306-011												
	COM	3060	Grade F	3600	Leather I	4905	108	6	OH	34	AH	23½
	COL	3135	Grade G	3690	Leather II	5385			OW	39	WBA	16½
	Grade AA	3185	Grade H	3785	Leather III	5865			OD	31½	DED	
	Grade A	3250	Grade J	3850	Leather IV	6345			SH	16½	DEW	39
	Grade B	3320	Grade K	3985	Leather V	6825			SD	18½	R	
	Grade C	3385	Grade L	4185	Leather VI	7305						
	Grade D	3450	Grade M	4450								
	Grade E	3520										
									Shipping Weight	90		
									Cube	42.7		

Fully Upholstered | 4-Prong Self Return | Metal Base - Satin Pewter

Integrated task surface on arm, 4-prong self-return metal base in satin pewter finish, standard with welt. Due to construction and upholstery techniques, HBF recommends the use of solid upholstery or leather on this product. Fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

Quick Ship Program | Black Powder Coat or Satin Pewter

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Indicate flammability: U U3 = Cal 117 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL SP WI = Black Powder Coat = Satin Pewter = White Powder Coat

HLG306-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLG306-011.950-88.U.SP

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Dialogue HLG306-021											
	COM	1120	Grade F	1300	Leather I	1845	45	2½	OH	14½	AH
	COL	1195	Grade G	1340	Leather II	2045			OW	19	WBA
	Grade AA	1130	Grade H	1380	Leather III	2245			OD	15	DED
	Grade A	1155	Grade J	1405	Leather IV	2445			SH		DEW
	Grade B	1185	Grade K	1460	Leather V	2645			SD		R
	Grade C	1210	Grade L	1545	Leather VI	2845			Shipping Weight 30 Cube 18.9		
	Grade D	1240	Grade M	1655							
	Grade E	1265									

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Satin Pewter

Metal Base in satin pewter finish, standard with welt. Due to construction and upholstery techniques, HBF recommends the use of solid upholstery or leather on this product. Fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL[®] Certified

SCS Indoor Advantage[™] Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat SP = Satin Pewter WI = White Powder Coat

HLG306-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLG306-021.950-88.U.SP

HBF Lounge Seating

Duna Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Upholstered

Base Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel
---------------	--

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Duna HLH310-011												
 	COM	3200	Grade F	4045	Leather I	6005	162	9	OH	27	AH	18
	COL	3275	Grade G	4185	Leather II	6725			OW	39	WBA	22
	Grade AA	3425	Grade H	4325	Leather III	7445			OD	31¼	DED	
	Grade A	3525	Grade J	4425	Leather IV	8165			SH	18	DEW	
	Grade B	3625	Grade K	4625	Leather V	8885			SD	22	R	
	Grade C	3725	Grade L	4925	Leather VI	9605						
	Grade D	3825	Grade M	5325								
	Grade E	3925										
									Shipping Weight	126		
								Cube	38			

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat

LEVEL® Certified

SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$650 BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$325 WI = White Powder Coat

HLH310-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLH310-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Duna HLH310-013												
	COM	4965	Grade F	6320	Leather I	9370	252	14	OH	27	AH	18
	COL	5040	Grade G	6540	Leather II	10,490			OW	82 3/4	WBA	67 3/4
	Grade AA	5355	Grade H	6755	Leather III	11,610			OD	31 1/4	DED	
	Grade A	5510	Grade J	6910	Leather IV	12,730			SH	18	DEW	
	Grade B	5670	Grade K	7225	Leather V	13,850			SD	22	R	
	Grade C	5825	Grade L	7690	Leather VI	14,970			Shipping Weight		230	
	Grade D	5980	Grade M	8310	Cube						72.6	
	Grade E	6135										
Fully Upholstered Metal Base - Black Powder Coat											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BASE FINISH Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$650 BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$325 WI = White Powder Coat

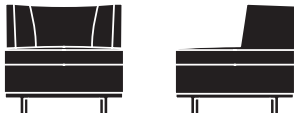
HLH310-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLH310-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Encircle Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Upholstered

Base Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Chrome
---------------	---

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Encircle HLJ309-011											
	COM	2375	Grade F	2710	Leather I	3580	72	4	OH	27¾	AH
	COL	2450	Grade G	2770	Leather II	3900			OW	30½	WBA
	Grade AA	2435	Grade H	2835	Leather III	4220			OD	30½	DED
	Grade A	2480	Grade J	2880	Leather IV	4540			SH	18	DEW
	Grade B	2520	Grade K	2965	Leather V	4860			SD	22½	R
	Grade C	2565	Grade L	3100	Leather VI	5180			Shipping Weight 105 Cube 38		
	Grade D	2610	Grade M	3280							
	Grade E	2655									

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base Fixed - Black Powder Coat

Quick Ship Program | Black Powder Coat or Brushed Stainless 

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

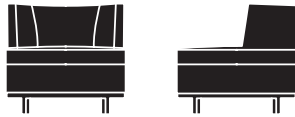
LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$80 PC = Polished Chrome +\$160 WI = White Powder Coat

HLJ309-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLJ309-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Encircle HLJ309-021											
	COM	2695	Grade F	3030	Leather I	3900	72	4	OH	27¾	AH
	COL	2770	Grade G	3090	Leather II	4220			OW	30½	WBA
	Grade AA	2755	Grade H	3155	Leather III	4540			OD	30½	DED
	Grade A	2800	Grade J	3200	Leather IV	4860			SH	18	DEW
	Grade B	2840	Grade K	3285	Leather V	5180			SD	22½	R
	Grade C	2885	Grade L	3420	Leather VI	5500			Shipping Weight 98 Cube 25.1		
	Grade D	2930	Grade M	3600							
	Grade E	2975									

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Self Return - Black Powder Coat

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL* Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BASE FINISH Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$80 PC = Polished Chrome +\$160 WI = White Powder Coat

HLJ309-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLJ309-021.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Encircle HLJ309-013											
	COM	4010	Grade F	4755	Leather I	6495	144	8	OH	29½	AH
	COL	4085	Grade G	4875	Leather II	7135			OW	84	WBA
	Grade AA	4200	Grade H	5000	Leather III	7775			OD	31½	DED
	Grade A	4290	Grade J	5090	Leather IV	8415			SH	18	DEW
	Grade B	4380	Grade K	5270	Leather V	9055			SD	23	R
	Grade C	4470	Grade L	5535	Leather VI	9695					
	Grade D	4555	Grade M	5890							
	Grade E	4645							Shipping Weight	176	
									Cube	72.2	

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Some materials are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL[®] Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage[™] Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 PC = Polished Chrome +\$200 WI = White Powder Coat

HLJ309-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLJ309-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Esplanade Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Loveseat Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Esplanade HLK388-011														
	COM	3570	Grade F	4315	Leather I	6055	144	8	OH	32½	AH	29½		
	COL	3645	Grade G	4435	Leather II	6695			OW	36	WBA	20		
	Grade AA	3760	Grade H	4560	Leather III	7335			OD	29	DED			
	Grade A	3850	Grade J	4650	Leather IV	7975			SH	19½	DEW			
	Grade B	3940	Grade K	4830	Leather V	8615			SD	20	R			
	Grade C	4030	Grade L	5095	Leather VI	9255								
	Grade D	4115	Grade M	5450					Shipping Weight		81			
	Grade E	4205							Cube		37.5			
	Fully Upholstered Loose Cushion Maple Frame Spring Down Option													
	LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
		U = Cal 117	NE = Maple
		U3 = Cal 133	215 = Medium Brown Cherry
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com		230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HLK388-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLK388-011.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Esplanade HLK388-012												
	COM	4555	Grade F	5450	Leather I	7520	171	9½	OH	32½	AH	29½
	COL	4630	Grade G	5600	Leather II	8280			OW	60½	WBA	45
	Grade AA	4795	Grade H	5745	Leather III	9040			OD	29	DED	
	Grade A	4900	Grade J	5850	Leather IV	9800			SH	19½	DEW	
	Grade B	5010	Grade K	6065	Leather V	10,560			SD	20	R	
	Grade C	5115	Grade L	6380	Leather VI	11,320			Shipping Weight		108	
	Grade D	5220	Grade M	6800		53.1						
	Grade E	5325							Cube			

Fully Upholstered | Loose Cushion | Maple Frame | Spring Down Option

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
		U = Cal 117	NE = Maple
		U3 = Cal 133	215 = Medium Brown Cherry
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com		230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HLK388-012.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLK388-012.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Esplanade HLK388-013												
	COM	5060	Grade F	6110	Leather I	8505	198	11	OH	32½	AH	29½
	COL	5135	Grade G	6280	Leather II	9385			OW	74½	WBA	58½
	Grade AA	5350	Grade H	6450	Leather III	10,265			OD	29	DED	
	Grade A	5475	Grade J	6575	Leather IV	11,145			SH	19½	DEW	
	Grade B	5595	Grade K	6820	Leather V	12,025			SD	20	R	
	Grade C	5720	Grade L	7185	Leather VI	12,905						
	Grade D	5840	Grade M	7675								
	Grade E	5965										
									Shipping Weight		126	
									Cube		65.6	

Fully Upholstered | Loose Cushion | Maple Frame | Spring Down Option

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
		U = Cal 117	NE = Maple
		U3 = Cal 133	215 = Medium Brown Cherry
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com		230 = Mocha
			284 = Chicory Cherry
			293 = Chestnut Cherry
			331 = Dark Rift Oak
			511 = Dark Red Cherry
			601 = Light Roast Walnut
			615 = Coffee Walnut
			629 = Nutmeg Walnut
			637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut
			684 = Dark Roast Walnut
			693 = Sumatra Walnut
			701 = Light Cherry
			706 = Wheat Cherry
			744 = Canyon Cherry
			777 = Burnished Cherry
			800 = Natural Maple
			873 = Honey Maple

HLK388-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLK388-013.950-18.U.NE800

HBF Lounge Seating

Fine Line Specifications

Collection Details

Lounge Chair

Upholstered

Base Finish

Brushed Stainless Steel

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Fine Line HLL312-011												
	COM	2785	Grade F	3070	Leather I	3830	63	3½	OH	30¼	AH	20
	COL	2860	Grade G	3120	Leather II	4110			OW	27¼	WBA	23½
	Grade AA	2825	Grade H	3175	Leather III	4390			OD	30½	DED	
	Grade A	2865	Grade J	3215	Leather IV	4670			SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	2905	Grade K	3295	Leather V	4950			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	2945	Grade L	3410	Leather VI	5230						
	Grade D	2980	Grade M	3565								
	Grade E	3020										
											Shipping Weight	104
								Cube	37.1			

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Brushed Stainless Steel

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HLL312-011.Fabric.Flammability *Example: HLL312-011.950-18.U*

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Fine Line HLL312-021												
	COM	3260	Grade F	3645	Leather I	4625	81	4½	OH	30¼	AH	22
	COL	3335	Grade G	3715	Leather II	4985			OW	29¼	WBA	22
	Grade AA	3335	Grade H	3785	Leather III	5345			OD	30½	DED	
	Grade A	3385	Grade J	3835	Leather IV	5705			SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	3435	Grade K	3935	Leather V	6065			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	3485	Grade L	4085	Leather VI	6425						
	Grade D	3535	Grade M	4285								
	Grade E	3585									Shipping Weight	118
								Cube	37.1			

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Brushed Stainless Steel

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HLL312-021.Fabric.Flammability *Example: HLL312-021.950-88.U*

HBF Lounge Seating

Fulton Specifications	
Collection Details	Rocking Chair Lounge Chair Nested Plywood Shell Tubular Steel Base
Upholstery	Individually specified outer, inner and cushion upholstery
Wood Options	Ash Walnut
Metal Options	Powder Coat Polished Chrome Satin Chrome



HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
Fulton HLM417-011			
	COM 3500	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery: COL 25 Grade F 205 Leather I 640 Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800 Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960 Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120 Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280 Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440 Grade E 180 Grade M 490	OH 39¾ AH 21 OW 34 WBA 20½ OD 39¾ DED SH 16 DEW SD 20 R
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Inner Upholstery: COL 25 Grade F 205 Leather I 640 Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800 Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960 Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120 Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280 Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440 Grade E 180 Grade M 490	Shipping Weight 82 Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery: COL 25 Grade F 155 Leather I 480 Grade AA 50 Grade G 175 Leather II 600 Grade A 65 Grade H 200 Leather III 720 Grade B 85 Grade J 215 Leather IV 840 Grade C 100 Grade K 250 Leather V 960 Grade D 115 Grade L 300 Leather VI 1080 Grade E 135 Grade M 365	Outer Upholstery Requires: Fabric: 2 Yards Leather: 36 Square Feet
			Inner Upholstery Requires: Fabric: 2 Yards Leather: 36 Square Feet
			Cushion Upholstery Requires: Fabric: 1½ Yards Leather: 27 Square Feet
Upholstered Seat and Back Nesting Plywood Shells Solid Wood Rocker Runners Tubular Steel Base			LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	BASE FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Inner Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes: +\$200</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$250</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$140 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$165

HLM417-011.FabricOuter.FabricInner.FabricCushion.Flammability.Wood.Metal
Example: HLM417-011.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.AH310.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
Fulton HLM417-021			
	COM 3020	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 39¾ AH 21
		COL 25 Grade F 205 Leather I 640	OW 34 WBA 20½
		Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800	OD 33¾ DED
		Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960	SH 16 DEW
		Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120	SD 20 R
		Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280	
		Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440	Shipping Weight 79
		Grade E 180 Grade M 490	Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Inner Upholstery:	Outer Upholstery Requires:
		COL 25 Grade F 205 Leather I 640	Fabric: 2 Yards
		Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800	Leather: 36 Square Feet
		Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960	Inner Upholstery Requires:
		Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120	Fabric: 2 Yards
		Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280	Leather: 36 Square Feet
		Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440	Cushion Upholstery Requires:
		Grade E 180 Grade M 490	Fabric: 1½ Yards
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	Leather: 27 Square Feet
		COL 25 Grade F 155 Leather I 480	
		Grade AA 50 Grade G 175 Leather II 600	
		Grade A 65 Grade H 200 Leather III 720	
		Grade B 85 Grade J 215 Leather IV 840	
		Grade C 100 Grade K 250 Leather V 960	
		Grade D 115 Grade L 300 Leather VI 1080	
		Grade E 135 Grade M 365	
Upholstered Seat and Back Nesting Plywood Shells Tubular Steel Base			LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Inner Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat W1 = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$140 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$165
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		Options for wood finishes: +\$100 NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$150</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HLM417-021.FabricOuter.FabricInner.FabricCushion.Flammability.Wood.Metal
Example: HLM417-021.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.AH310.BL

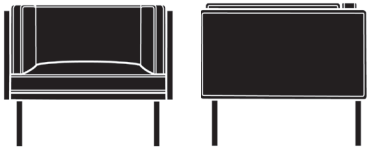
HBF Lounge Seating

MOD Series Specifications

Collection Details	Sofa Settee Lounge Chair Ottoman Bench Modular Lounge Chair Corner Unit Ottoman Modular pieces ship with leg kits that include corner brackets and connector brackets for placement in any configuration. Additional kits may be purchased. Please refer to page 215 for details.
Upholstery	Dual upholstery placement areas
Metal	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Light Grey Powder Coat Polished Chrome Satin Chrome Antique Bronze Antique Brass
Power	Black Powder Coat    SABL1 Black Powder Coat, Black Simplex Dual Charging USB PABL1 Black Powder Coat, Black Simplex Power Receptacle



HBF Lounge Seating

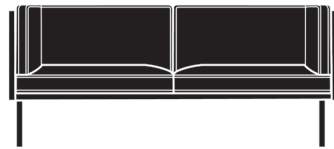
List Prices				Dimensions						
MOD HLS018-011										
	COM	3800	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH	30%	AH	30%
	COL	40	Grade F	410	Leather I	1280	OW	38%	WBA	
	Grade AA	135	Grade G	470	Leather II	1600	OD	37½	DED	
	Grade A	180	Grade H	535	Leather III	1920	SH	17%	DEW	
	Grade B	220	Grade J	580	Leather IV	2240	SD	28%	R	
	Grade C	265	Grade K	665	Leather V	2560	Shipping Weight			
	Grade D	310	Grade L	800	Leather VI	2880	Cube			
	Grade E	355	Grade M	980						
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:						Upholstery Requires (Per Application):			
	COL	40	Grade F	715	Leather I	2240	Fabric:	4	Yards	(outer)
Grade AA	235	Grade G	825	Leather II	2800	Leather:	72	Square Feet	(outer)	
Grade A	310	Grade H	935	Leather III	3360	Fabric:	7	Yards	(cushions)	
Grade B	390	Grade J	1010	Leather IV	3920	Leather:	126	Square Feet	(cushions)	
Grade C	465	Grade K	1165	Leather V	4480	Total Required Each:				
Grade D	545	Grade L	1400	Leather VI	5040	11 Yards or 198 Square Feet				
Grade E	620	Grade M	1710							
Deep Lounge Chair with Arms Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power										

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-011.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-011.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices				Dimensions			
MOD HLS018-012							
	COM 5400	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH 30%	AH 30%
	COL 40	Grade F 615	Leather I 1820	OW 74¼	WBA		
	Grade AA 200	Grade G 705	Leather II 2400	OD 37½	DED		
	Grade A 265	Grade H 800	Leather III 2880	SH 17%	DEW		
	Grade B 335	Grade J 865	Leather IV 3360	SD 28¾	R		
	Grade C 400	Grade K 1000	Leather V 3840	Shipping Weight			
	Grade D 465	Grade L 1200	Leather VI 4320	Cube			
	Grade E 535	Grade M 1465					
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:				Upholstery Requires		
	COL 40	Grade F 1020	Leather I 3200	(Per Application):			
Grade AA 335	Grade G 1180	Leather II 4000	Fabric: 6 Yards (<i>outer</i>)				
Grade A 445	Grade H 1335	Leather III 4800	Leather: 108 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)				
Grade B 555	Grade J 1445	Leather IV 5600	Fabric: 10 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)				
Grade C 665	Grade K 1665	Leather V 6400	Leather: 180 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)				
Grade D 780	Grade L 2000	Leather VI 7200	Total Required Each:				
Grade E 890	Grade M 2445				16 Yards or 288 Square Feet		

Deep Settee with Arms - Two Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-012.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-012.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices				Dimensions				
MOD HLS018-013								
	COM 7400		Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH 30%	AH 30%
	COL 40	Grade F 820	Leather I 2560	OW 109¾	WBA			
	Grade AA 265	Grade G 940	Leather II 3200	OD 37½	DED			
	Grade A 355	Grade H 1065	Leather III 3840	SH 17%	DEW			
	Grade B 445	Grade J 1155	Leather IV 4480	SD 28¾	R			
	Grade C 535	Grade K 1335	Leather V 5120	Shipping Weight Cube				
	Grade D 620	Grade L 1600	Leather VI 5760					
	Grade E 710	Grade M 1955						
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:				Upholstery Requires (Per Application):			
	COL 40	Grade F 1225	Leather I 3840	Fabric: 8	Yards (outer)			
Grade AA 400	Grade G 1415	Leather II 4800	Leather: 144	Square Feet (outer)				
Grade A 535	Grade H 1600	Leather III 5760	Fabric: 12	Yards (cushions)				
Grade B 665	Grade J 1735	Leather IV 6720	Leather: 216	Square Feet (cushions)				
Grade C 800	Grade K 2000	Leather V 7680	Total Required Each:					
Grade D 935	Grade L 2400	Leather VI 8640	20 Yards or 360 Square Feet					
Grade E 1065	Grade M 2935							

Deep Sofa with Arms - Three Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-013.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-013.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

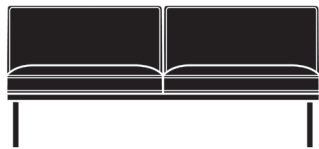
List Prices				Dimensions		
MOD HLS018-021						
	COM	3100	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:			
	COL	40	Grade F	205	Leather I	640
	Grade AA	65	Grade G	235	Leather II	800
	Grade A	90	Grade H	265	Leather III	960
	Grade B	110	Grade J	290	Leather IV	1120
	Grade C	135	Grade K	335	Leather V	1280
	Grade D	155	Grade L	400	Leather VI	1440
	Grade E	180	Grade M	490		
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:					
	COL	40	Grade F	510	Leather I	1600
Grade AA	165	Grade G	590	Leather II	2000	
Grade A	220	Grade H	665	Leather III	2400	
Grade B	280	Grade J	720	Leather IV	2800	
Grade C	335	Grade K	835	Leather V	3200	
Grade D	390	Grade L	1000	Leather VI	3600	
Grade E	445	Grade M	1220			
				OH	30%	AH
				OW	35½	WBA
				OD	37½	DED
				SH	17¾	DEW
				SD	28¾	R
				Shipping Weight		
				Cube		
				Upholstery Requires		
				(Per Application):		
				Fabric:	2	Yards (<i>outer</i>)
				Leather:	36	Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
				Fabric:	5	Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
				Leather:	90	Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
				Total Required Each:		
				7 Yards or 126 Square Feet		
Deep Lounge Chair without Arms Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power						

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> <i>(Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port)</i> <i>(Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-021.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-021.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-022			
	COM 4700	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	
	COL 40	Grade F 305	Leather I 960
	Grade AA 100	Grade G 355	Leather II 1200
	Grade A 135	Grade H 400	Leather III 1440
	Grade B 165	Grade J 435	Leather IV 1680
	Grade C 200	Grade K 500	Leather V 1920
	Grade D 235	Grade L 600	Leather VI 2160
	Grade E 265	Grade M 735	
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:		
	COL 40	Grade F 920	Leather I 2880
		Grade AA 300	Grade G 1060
		Grade A 400	Grade H 1200
		Grade B 500	Grade J 1300
		Grade C 600	Grade K 1500
		Grade D 700	Grade L 1800
		Grade E 800	Grade M 2200
		OH 30% AH OW 71 WBA OD 37½ DED SH 17% DEW SD 28¾ R	
		Shipping Weight Cube	
		Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 9 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 162 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 12 Yards or 216 Square Feet	

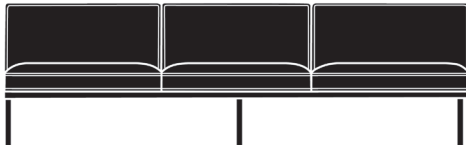
Deep Settee without Arms - Two Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-022.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-022.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices				Dimensions			
MOD HLS018-023							
COM 6700							
							
Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH 30% AH			
COL 40	Grade F 510	Leather I 1600		OW 106½	WBA		
Grade AA 165	Grade G 590	Leather II 2000		OD 37½	DED		
Grade A 220	Grade H 665	Leather III 2400		SH 17%	DEW		
Grade B 280	Grade J 720	Leather IV 2800		SD 28¾	R		
Grade C 335	Grade K 835	Leather V 3200					
Grade D 390	Grade L 1000	Leather VI 3600					
Grade E 445	Grade M 1220						
Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:				Shipping Weight			
COL 40	Grade F 1125	Leather I 3520		Cube			
Grade AA 365	Grade G 1295	Leather II 4400					
Grade A 490	Grade H 1465	Leather III 5280					
Grade B 610	Grade J 1590	Leather IV 6160					
Grade C 735	Grade K 1835	Leather V 7040					
Grade D 855	Grade L 2200	Leather VI 7920					
Grade E 980	Grade M 2690						
				Upholstery Requires			
				(Per Application):			
				Fabric: 5 Yards (outer)			
				Leather: 90 Square Feet (outer)			
				Fabric: 11 Yards (cushions)			
				Leather: 198 Square Feet (cushions)			
				Total Required Each:			
				16 Yards or 288 Square Feet			

Deep Sofa without Arms - Three Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port)</i> <i>(Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-023.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-023.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-019			
	COM 3600	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 30% AH
		COL 40 Grade F 305 Leather I 960	OW 37½ WBA
		Grade AA 100 Grade G 355 Leather II 1200	OD 37½ DED
		Grade A 135 Grade H 400 Leather III 1440	SH 17% DEW
		Grade B 165 Grade J 435 Leather IV 1680	SD 28¾ R
		Grade C 200 Grade K 500 Leather V 1920	
		Grade D 235 Grade L 600 Leather VI 2160	Shipping Weight
		Grade E 265 Grade M 735	Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 715 Leather I 2240	
		Grade AA 235 Grade G 825 Leather II 2800	Upholstery Requires
		Grade A 310 Grade H 935 Leather III 3360	(Per Application):
		Grade B 390 Grade J 1010 Leather IV 3920	Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>)
		Grade C 465 Grade K 1165 Leather V 4480	Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
		Grade D 545 Grade L 1400 Leather VI 5040	Fabric: 7 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
		Grade E 620 Grade M 1710	Leather: 126 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
			Total Required Each:
			10 Yards or 180 Square Feet
	Note: Ships with Leg Kit 2 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.		

Deep Modular Lounge – Corner Unit | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	Power (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-019.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-019.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices				Dimensions						
MOD HLS018-031											
	COM	3450	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH	30¾"	AH	30¾"	
	COL	40	Grade F	305	Leather I	960	OW	37½"	WBA		
	Grade AA	100	Grade G	355	Leather II	1200	OD	37½"	DED		
	Grade A	135	Grade H	400	Leather III	1440	SH	17½"	DEW		
	Grade B	165	Grade J	435	Leather IV	1680	SD	28¾"	R		
	Grade C	200	Grade K	500	Leather V	1920	Shipping Weight Cube				
	Grade D	235	Grade L	600	Leather VI	2160					
	Grade E	265	Grade M	735	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:				Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 6 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 108 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 9 Yards or 162 Square Feet		
	COL	40	Grade F	615	Leather I	1920					
	Grade AA	200	Grade G	705	Leather II	2400					
	Grade A	265	Grade H	800	Leather III	2880					
	Grade B	335	Grade J	865	Leather IV	3360					
	Grade C	400	Grade K	1000	Leather V	3840					
	Grade D	465	Grade L	1200	Leather VI	4320					
	Grade E	535	Grade M	1465							
Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.											

Deep Modular Lounge - Left Facing - One Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-031.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-031.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

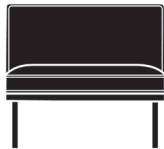
	List Prices				Dimensions						
MOD HLS018-041											
	COM	3450	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH	30%	AH	30%	
	COL	40	Grade F	305	Leather I	960	OW	37½	WBA		
	Grade AA	100	Grade G	355	Leather II	1200	OD	37½	DED		
	Grade A	135	Grade H	400	Leather III	1440	SH	17%	DEW		
	Grade B	165	Grade J	435	Leather IV	1680	SD	28¾	R		
	Grade C	200	Grade K	500	Leather V	1920	Shipping Weight Cube				
	Grade D	235	Grade L	600	Leather VI	2160					
	Grade E	265	Grade M	735							
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:								Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 6 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 108 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 9 Yards or 162 Square Feet		
	COL	40	Grade F	615	Leather I	1920					
	Grade AA	200	Grade G	705	Leather II	2400					
	Grade A	265	Grade H	800	Leather III	2880					
	Grade B	335	Grade J	865	Leather IV	3360					
	Grade C	400	Grade K	1000	Leather V	3840					
	Grade D	465	Grade L	1200	Leather VI	4320					
	Grade E	535	Grade M	1465							
Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.											

Deep Modular Lounge - Right Facing - One Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	Power (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-041.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-041.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-051			
	COM 3100	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 30% AH
		COL 40 Grade F 205 Leather I 640	OW 35½ WBA
		Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800	OD 37½ DED
		Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960	SH 17% DEW
		Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120	SD 28¾ R
		Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280	
		Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440	Shipping Weight
		Grade E 180 Grade M 490	Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600	
		Grade AA 165 Grade G 590 Leather II 2000	Upholstery Requires
		Grade A 220 Grade H 665 Leather III 2400	(Per Application):
		Grade B 280 Grade J 720 Leather IV 2800	Fabric: 2 Yards (<i>outer</i>)
		Grade C 335 Grade K 835 Leather V 3200	Leather: 36 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
		Grade D 390 Grade L 1000 Leather VI 3600	Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
		Grade E 445 Grade M 1220	Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
			Total Required Each:
			7 Yards or 126 Square Feet
	Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.		

Deep Modular Lounge - Without Arms | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HHS018-051.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HHS018-051.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices						Dimensions							
MOD HLS018-061														
	COM	3800	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:						OH	30%	AH	30%		
	COL	40	Grade F	410	Leather I	1280	OW	38¾	WBA					
	Grade AA	135	Grade G	470	Leather II	1600	OD	31½	DED					
	Grade A	180	Grade H	535	Leather III	1920	SH	17%	DEW					
	Grade B	220	Grade J	580	Leather IV	2240	SD	22¾	R					
	Grade C	265	Grade K	665	Leather V	2560	Shipping Weight Cube							
	Grade D	310	Grade L	800	Leather VI	2880								
	Grade E	355	Grade M	980										
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:													
	COL	40	Grade F	615	Leather I	1920	Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 4 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 72 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 6 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 108 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 10 Yards or 180 Square Feet							
Grade AA	200	Grade G	705	Leather II	2400									
Grade A	265	Grade H	800	Leather III	2880									
Grade B	335	Grade J	865	Leather IV	3360									
Grade C	400	Grade K	1000	Leather V	3840									
Grade D	465	Grade L	1200	Leather VI	4320									
Grade E	535	Grade M	1465											

Standard Lounge Chair with Arms | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-061.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-061.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions	
MOD HLS018-032				
	COM	4860	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600 Grade AA 165 Grade G 590 Leather II 2000 Grade A 220 Grade H 665 Leather III 2400 Grade B 280 Grade J 720 Leather IV 2800 Grade C 335 Grade K 835 Leather V 3200 Grade D 390 Grade L 1000 Leather VI 3600 Grade E 445 Grade M 1220	
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 1020 Leather I 3200 Grade AA 335 Grade G 1180 Leather II 4000 Grade A 445 Grade H 1335 Leather III 4800 Grade B 555 Grade J 1445 Leather IV 5600 Grade C 665 Grade K 1665 Leather V 6400 Grade D 780 Grade L 2000 Leather VI 7200 Grade E 890 Grade M 2445		OH 30¾" AH 30¾" OW 62¾" WBA OD 31½" DED SH 17¾" DEW SD 22¾" R	
			Shipping Weight	
			Cube	
			Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 10 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 180 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 15 Yards or 270 Square Feet	

Standard Settee with Arms - Two Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

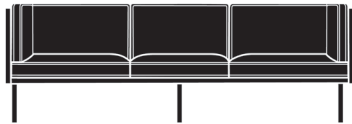
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> <i>(Salt by Byrne)</i> - 1 USB (2 amps per port) <i>(Pepper by Byrne)</i> - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-032.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-032.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-043			
	COM 6600	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 615 Leather I 1920 Grade AA 200 Grade G 705 Leather II 2400 Grade A 265 Grade H 800 Leather III 2880 Grade B 335 Grade J 865 Leather IV 3360 Grade C 400 Grade K 1000 Leather V 3840 Grade D 465 Grade L 1200 Leather VI 4320 Grade E 535 Grade M 1465 Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 1225 Leather I 3840 Grade AA 400 Grade G 1415 Leather II 4800 Grade A 535 Grade H 1600 Leather III 5760 Grade B 665 Grade J 1735 Leather IV 6720 Grade C 800 Grade K 2000 Leather V 7680 Grade D 935 Grade L 2400 Leather VI 8640 Grade E 1065 Grade M 2935	OH 30% AH 30% OW 92 WBA OD 31½ DED SH 17% DEW SD 22¾ R Shipping Weight Cube Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 6 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 108 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 12 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 216 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 18 Yards or 324 Square Feet



Standard Sofa with Arms - Three Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> <i>(Salt by Byrne)</i> - 1 USB (2 amps per port) <i>(Pepper by Byrne)</i> - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-043.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-043.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-071			
	COM 2790	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 30% AH
		COL 40 Grade F 305 Leather I 960	OW 35½ WBA
		Grade AA 100 Grade G 355 Leather II 1200	OD 31½ DED
		Grade A 135 Grade H 400 Leather III 1440	SH 17% DEW
		Grade B 165 Grade J 435 Leather IV 1680	SD 22¾ R
		Grade C 200 Grade K 500 Leather V 1920	
		Grade D 235 Grade L 600 Leather VI 2160	Shipping Weight
		Grade E 265 Grade M 735	Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600	
			Upholstery Requires
			(Per Application):
			Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>)
			Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
			Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
			Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
			Total Required Each:
			8 Yards or 144 Square Feet
Standard Lounge Chair - Without Arms Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-071.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-071.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices							Dimensions				
MOD HLS018-042											
	COM 4230		Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:					OH	30%	AH	
	COL	40	Grade F	510	Leather I	1600	OW	59½	WBA		
	Grade AA	165	Grade G	590	Leather II	2000	OD	31½	DED		
	Grade A	220	Grade H	665	Leather III	2400	SH	17%	DEW		
	Grade B	280	Grade J	720	Leather IV	2800	SD	22¾	R		
	Grade C	335	Grade K	835	Leather V	3200	Shipping Weight Cube				
	Grade D	390	Grade L	1000	Leather VI	3600					
	Grade E	445	Grade M	1220	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:					Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 5 Yards (outer) Leather: 90 Square Feet (outer) Fabric: 6 Yards (cushions) Leather: 108 Square Feet (cushions) Total Required Each: 11 Yards or 198 Square Feet	
	COL	40	Grade F	615							
	Grade AA	200	Grade G	705	Leather II	2400					
Grade A	265	Grade H	800	Leather III	2880						
Grade B	335	Grade J	865	Leather IV	3360						
Grade C	400	Grade K	1000	Leather V	3840						
Grade D	465	Grade L	1200	Leather VI	4320						
Grade E	535	Grade M	1465								

Standard Settee Without Arms - Two Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port)</i> <i>(Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-042.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-042.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-053			
	COM 6030	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600 Grade AA 165 Grade G 590 Leather II 2000 Grade A 220 Grade H 665 Leather III 2400 Grade B 280 Grade J 720 Leather IV 2800 Grade C 335 Grade K 835 Leather V 3200 Grade D 390 Grade L 1000 Leather VI 3600 Grade E 445 Grade M 1220 Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 1020 Leather I 3200 Grade AA 335 Grade G 1180 Leather II 4000 Grade A 445 Grade H 1335 Leather III 4800 Grade B 555 Grade J 1445 Leather IV 5600 Grade C 665 Grade K 1665 Leather V 6400 Grade D 780 Grade L 2000 Leather VI 7200 Grade E 890 Grade M 2445	OH 30% AH OW 89 WBA OD 31½ DED SH 17% DEW SD 22¾ R Shipping Weight Cube Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 10 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 180 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 15 Yards or 270 Square Feet

Standard Sofa - Without Arms - Three Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	Power (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-053.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-053.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

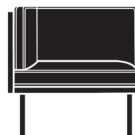
HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-029			
	COM 3240	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 30% AH
		COL 40 Grade F 410 Leather I 1280	OW 31% WBA
		Grade AA 135 Grade G 470 Leather II 1600	OD 31½ DED
		Grade A 180 Grade H 535 Leather III 1920	SH 17% DEW
		Grade B 220 Grade J 580 Leather IV 2240	SD 22% R
		Grade C 265 Grade K 665 Leather V 2560	
		Grade D 310 Grade L 800 Leather VI 2880	Shipping Weight
		Grade E 355 Grade M 980	Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600	
	Grade AA 165 Grade G 590 Leather II 2000	Upholstery Requires	
	Grade A 220 Grade H 665 Leather III 2400	(Per Application):	
	Grade B 280 Grade J 720 Leather IV 2800	Fabric: 4 Yards (<i>outer</i>)	
	Grade C 335 Grade K 835 Leather V 3200	Leather: 72 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)	
	Grade D 390 Grade L 1000 Leather VI 3600	Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)	
	Grade E 445 Grade M 1220	Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)	
		Total Required Each:	
		9 Yards or 162 Square Feet	
	Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.		
Standard Corner Unit Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-029.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power
Example: HLS018-029.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices				Dimensions						
	MOD HLS018-081										
	COM 3105										
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:										
	COL	40	Grade F	305	Leather I	960	OH	30%	AH	30%	
	Grade AA	100	Grade G	355	Leather II	1200	OW	31%	WBA		
	Grade A	135	Grade H	400	Leather III	1440	OD	31½	DED		
	Grade B	165	Grade J	435	Leather IV	1680	SH	17%	DEW		
	Grade C	200	Grade K	500	Leather V	1920	SD	22¾	R		
	Grade D	235	Grade L	600	Leather VI	2160					
	Grade E	265	Grade M	735					Shipping Weight		
				Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:				Cube			
				COL	40	Grade F	510	Leather I	1600	Upholstery Requires	
				Grade AA	165	Grade G	590	Leather II	2000	(Per Application):	
				Grade A	220	Grade H	665	Leather III	2400	Fabric: 3 Yards (outer)	
				Grade B	280	Grade J	720	Leather IV	2800	Leather: 54 Square Feet (outer)	
				Grade C	335	Grade K	835	Leather V	3200	Fabric: 5 Yards (cushions)	
				Grade D	390	Grade L	1000	Leather VI	3600	Leather: 90 Square Feet (cushions)	
				Grade E	445	Grade M	1220				
				Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware).				Total Required Each:			
				See page 215 for additional information.				8 Yards or 144 Square Feet			

Standard Modular Lounge - Left Facing - One Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port)</i> <i>(Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-081.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-081.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-091			
	COM 3105	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 305 Leather I 960 Grade AA 100 Grade G 355 Leather II 1200 Grade A 135 Grade H 400 Leather III 1440 Grade B 165 Grade J 435 Leather IV 1680 Grade C 200 Grade K 500 Leather V 1920 Grade D 235 Grade L 600 Leather VI 2160 Grade E 265 Grade M 735	OH 30% AH 30% OW 31% WBA OD 31½ DED SH 17% DEW SD 22¾ R
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600 Grade AA 165 Grade G 590 Leather II 2000 Grade A 220 Grade H 665 Leather III 2400 Grade B 280 Grade J 720 Leather IV 2800 Grade C 335 Grade K 835 Leather V 3200 Grade D 390 Grade L 1000 Leather VI 3600 Grade E 445 Grade M 1220	Shipping Weight Cube
			Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 8 Yards or 144 Square Feet
<i>Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.</i>			

Standard Modular Lounge - Right Facing - One Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	Power (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-091.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-091.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HLS018-101			
	COM 2790	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 30% AH
		COL 40 Grade F 305 Leather I 960	OW 30 WBA
		Grade AA 100 Grade G 355 Leather II 1200	OD 31½ DED
		Grade A 135 Grade H 400 Leather III 1440	SH 17% DEW
		Grade B 165 Grade J 435 Leather IV 1680	SD 22¾ R
		Grade C 200 Grade K 500 Leather V 1920	
		Grade D 235 Grade L 600 Leather VI 2160	Shipping Weight
		Grade E 265 Grade M 735	Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	
		COL 40 Grade F 510 Leather I 1600	
		Grade AA 165 Grade G 590 Leather II 2000	Upholstery Requires
		Grade A 220 Grade H 665 Leather III 2400	(Per Application):
		Grade B 280 Grade J 720 Leather IV 2800	Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>outer</i>)
		Grade C 335 Grade K 835 Leather V 3200	Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
		Grade D 390 Grade L 1000 Leather VI 3600	Fabric: 5 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
		Grade E 445 Grade M 1220	Leather: 90 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
			Total Required Each:
			8 Yards or 144 Square Feet
	Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 215 for additional information.		

Standard Modular Lounge - Without Arms | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HLS018-101.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HLS018-101.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Lounge Seating

	Description	List Prices	
MOD HAS018-017			
	Leg Kit 1 for LAF/RAF, Chair without arms, and Ottoman Contents: 4 Outside Corner Brackets 2 Connector Brackets 4 Legs 16¼" - 20 Bolts 16¼" - Flat Washers	900	Shipping Weight Cube
Modular Leg Kit 1 (other than corner units) Powder Coat Metal Legs			
MOD HAS018-027			
	Leg Kit 2 for Corner Unit Contents: 4 Outside Corner Brackets 2 Connector Brackets 1 Inside Corner Bracket 4 Legs 17¼" - 20 Bolts 17¼" - Flat Washers	970	Shipping Weight Cube
Modular Leg Kit 2 (corner units only) Powder Coat Metal Legs			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

LEG FINISH

Options for metal finish:

BL

= Black Powder Coat

WI

= White Powder Coat

LG

= Grey Powder Coat

POL

= Polished Chrome +\$115

SCL

= Satin Chrome +\$115

ZAL

= Antique Bronze +\$230

BAL

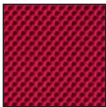
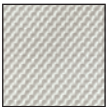
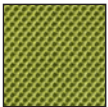
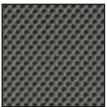
= Antique Brass +\$1020

•

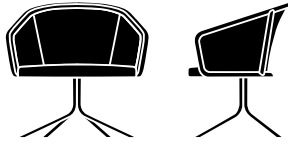
Model.Finish Example: HAS018-017.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Nest Lounge Seating Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair
Wood Species	Frame available in oak. Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Metal Base	The elliptical tubular metal base is standard in a Black Powder Coat finish with an optional self-return swivel mechanism.
Woven Mesh	A semi-translucent polyester woven mesh is standard on the back of Nest Chairs. This 3D mesh material is an integral part of the design of the chair and alternate materials cannot be specified for the back upholstery. The seat may be specified in any upholstery fabric or leather. This material is currently available in seven standard colors. Color selection must be noted on order for each line item.        Tested for dimensional stability and load-bearing capacity, this material functions as a self-supporting surface for the chair back, and has passed ACT standards for flammability, colorfastness and physical properties as well as surpassing an abrasion test of 70,000 double rubs.
Welt	Welt is standard on Nest seating and available in seven colors that complement each of the woven mesh options. Welt color is determined by color of mesh specified on the order.
Seat Material	Complementing or contrasting seating upholstery may be specified in any fabric or leather available from HBF Textiles as well as COM or COL. All HBF Textiles products are graded into the List price as shown in this price list. (When specifying leather from HBF Textiles a one-hide minimum per order per colorway is required.)
Notes	If Nest chairs with the self-return swivel option are specified and intended to be used with an accompanying table, it should be noted that, depending on chair placement with relation to the table, the chair arm potentially may contact the table surface when self-return activates. All Nest seating products meet ANSI/BIFMA structural testing standards. Nest seating is warranted under normal commercial office single shift use and conditions, which does not include high use areas, higher education, healthcare or hospitality environments.

HBF Lounge Seating

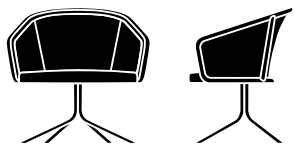
List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions					
Nest HLK211-011													
	COM	2630	Grade F	2655	Leather I	2875	Seat:	18	1	OH	32¾	AH	28
	COL	2705	Grade G	2675	Leather II	2955				OW	34	WBA	24
	Grade AA	2590	Grade H	2690	Leather III	3035				OD	25¼	DED	
	Grade A	2600	Grade J	2700	Leather IV	3115				SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	2610	Grade K	2720	Leather V	3195				SD	19	R	
	Grade C	2620	Grade L	2755	Leather VI	3275				Shipping Weight		57	
	Grade D	2635	Grade M	2800						Cube		38.9	
	Grade E	2645											
Woven Mesh Back Fabric Seat Oak Frame Metal Base - Fixed - Black Powder Coat										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BACK	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH		BASE OPTION
	Indicate mesh color choice:	Indicate fabric choice for Seat Upholstery:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for painted wood finishes: WP = Painted Wood	
	BRK = Brick CHK = Chalk GPH = Graphite LIM = Lime LIN = Linen SMK = Smoke STN = Stone	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra	DW = Dove White High Gloss GR = Graphite High Gloss SW = Designer White (Soft White)	BFXBL = Base Fixed - Black Powder Coat BFXPSS = Base Fixed - Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BFXW1 = Base Fixed - White Powder Coat BSRBL = Base Self-Return - Black Powder Coat +\$92 BSRPSS = Base Self-Return - Polished Stainless Steel +\$292 BSRW1 = Base Self-Return - White Powder Coat +\$92
				Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque		

HLK211-011.Back.Fabric.Flammability.Wood.Base Example: HLK211-011.LIN.950-18.U.RK400.BSRBL

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices	Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions
Nest HLK211-021				
	Mesh	2835		
			OH	32¾ AH 28
			OW	34 WBA 24
			OD	25¼ DED
			SH	17 DEW
			SD	19 R
			Shipping Weight	57
			Cube	38.9
Woven Mesh Back and Seat Oak Frame Metal Base - Fixed - Black Powder Coat				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	BACK	SEAT	SPECIES & FINISH		BASE OPTION
	Indicate mesh color choice:	Indicate mesh color choice:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak	Options for painted wood finishes: WP = Painted Wood	
			Core Finishes:		
	BRK = Brick	BRK = Brick	310 = Smoke Opaque	DW = Dove White	BFXBL = Base Fixed - Black Powder Coat
	CHK = Chalk	CHK = Chalk	400 = Clear	High Gloss	BFXPSS = Base Fixed - Polished Stainless Steel +\$200
	GPH = Graphite	GPH = Graphite	402 = Black Opaque	GR = Graphite	BFXWI = Base Fixed - White Powder Coat
	LIM = Lime	LIM = Lime	403 = Grey Opaque	High Gloss	BSRBL = Base Self-Return - Black Powder Coat +\$92
	LIN = Linen	LIN = Linen	404 = Warm White Opaque	SW = Designer White (Soft White)	BSRPSS = Base Self-Return - Polished Stainless Steel +\$292
	SMK = Smoke	SMK = Smoke	405 = Mist Opaque		BSRWI = Base Self-Return - White Powder Coat +\$92
	STN = Stone	STN = Stone	406 = Denim Opaque		
			407 = Pewter Opaque		
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque		
			901 = Amber		
			902 = Designer White Opaque		
			911 = Warm Brick		
			929 = Nutmeg		
			937 = Bark		
			984 = Dark Roast		
			993 = Sumatra		
			Curated Finishes: +\$50		
			150 = Conifer Opaque		
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque		
			152 = Cameo Opaque		
			153 = Cordovan Opaque		
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque		

HLK211-021.Back.Seat.Wood.Base Example: HLK211-021.SMK.SMK.RK400.BSRBL

HBF Lounge Seating

November Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Upholstered
Base Options	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel Ash

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions														
November HLN113-071																						
	COM	2995	Grade F	3175	Leather I	3720	45	2½	OH	27½	AH	22										
	COL	3070	Grade G	3215	Leather II	3920			OW	31½	WBA	26										
	Grade AA	3005	Grade H	3255	Leather III	4120			OD	28	DED	22½										
	Grade A	3030	Grade J	3280	Leather IV	4320			SH	16¾	DEW	31½										
	Grade B	3060	Grade K	3335	Leather V	4520			SD	20	R	35										
	Grade C	3085	Grade L	3420	Leather VI	4720																
	Grade D	3115	Grade M	3530																		
	Grade E	3140																				
																	Shipping Weight		52			
																	Cube		28.3			

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back, and Arms | Metal Base - Self Return - Black Powder Coat

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	FLAMMABILITY Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH Options for metal finish: BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

H
L
N
1
1
3
-
0
7
1
.
F
a
b
r
i
c
.
F
l
a
m
m
a
b
i
l
i
t
y
.
B
a
s
e
Example: HLN113-071.950-88.U.BSRBL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
November HLN113-081													
	COM	2890	Grade F	3020	Leather I	3455	36	2	OH	27½	AH		
	COL	2965	Grade G	3050	Leather II	3615			OW	26	WBA		
	Grade AA	2880	Grade H	3080	Leather III	3775			OD	28	DED	22½	
	Grade A	2905	Grade J	3105	Leather IV	3935			SH	16¾	DEW	26	
	Grade B	2925	Grade K	3150	Leather V	4095			SD	20	R	35	
	Grade C	2950	Grade L	3215	Leather VI	4255			Shipping Weight				44
	Grade D	2970	Grade M	3305									
	Grade E	2995							Cube				25

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Metal Base - Self Return - Black Powder Coat

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SELF-RETURN BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BSRBL = Black Powder Coat BSRBSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$100 BSRPSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$200 BSRWI = White Powder Coat

HLN113-081.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLN113-081.950-88.U.BSRBL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HLN113-091												
	COM	2680	Grade F	2860	Leather I	3405	45	2½	OH	27½	AH	22
	COL	2755	Grade G	2900	Leather II	3605			OW	31½	WBA	26
	Grade AA	2690	Grade H	2940	Leather III	3805			OD	28	DED	22½
	Grade A	2715	Grade J	2965	Leather IV	4005			SH	16¾	DEW	31½
	Grade B	2745	Grade K	3020	Leather V	4205			SD	20	R	
	Grade C	2770	Grade L	3105	Leather VI	4405			Shipping Weight 51 Cube 28.3			
	Grade D	2800	Grade M	3215								
	Grade E	2825										

Fully Upholstered Seat, Back, and Arms | Ash Base

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$318 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN113-091.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN113-091.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
November HLN113-101												
	COM	2575	Grade F	2705	Leather I	3140	36	2	OH	27½	AH	
	COL	2650	Grade G	2735	Leather II	3300			OW	26	WBA	
	Grade AA	2565	Grade H	2765	Leather III	3460			OD	28	DED	22½
	Grade A	2590	Grade J	2790	Leather IV	3620			SH	16¾	DEW	26
	Grade B	2610	Grade K	2835	Leather V	3780			SD	20	R	
	Grade C	2635	Grade L	2900	Leather VI	3940						
	Grade D	2655	Grade M	2990								
	Grade E	2680										
										Shipping Weight		46
										Cube		25

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back | Ash Base

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$318 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN113-101.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN113-101.950-88.U.AH400

Perfect Pitch Specifications

Wood Options	Frame available in Ash. Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
---------------------	--

Quick Ship Program 

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Perfect Pitch HLL209-013												
	COM	3965	Grade F	5170	Leather I	7890	225	12½	OH	30¼	AH	20
	COL	4040	Grade G	5360	Leather II	8890			OW	84½	WBA	78¼
	Grade AA	4305	Grade H	5555	Leather III	9890			OD	33¾	DED	
	Grade A	4445	Grade J	5695	Leather IV	10,890			SH	17¾	DEW	
	Grade B	4585	Grade K	5975	Leather V	11,890			SD	22¼	R	
	Grade C	4725	Grade L	6390	Leather VI	12,890			Shipping Weight			165
	Grade D	4860	Grade M	6945								75
	Grade E	5000										
Fully Upholstered Ash Frame												
Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.												LEVEL® Certified
												SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified
Quick Ship Program 												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash
			Core Finishes:
			310 = Smoke Opaque
			400 = Clear +\$320
			402 = Black Opaque
			403 = Grey Opaque
			404 = Warm White Opaque
			405 = Mist Opaque
			406 = Denim Opaque
			407 = Pewter Opaque
			408 = Peppercorn Opaque
			901 = Amber
			902 = Designer White Opaque
			911 = Warm Brick
			929 = Nutmeg
			937 = Bark
			984 = Dark Roast
			993 = Sumatra
			Curated Finishes: +\$50
			150 = Conifer Opaque
			151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
			152 = Cameo Opaque
			153 = Cordovan Opaque
			154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLL209-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLL209-013.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Salon Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash Walnut.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash and Walnut finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices								Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Salon HLN309-011													
	COM	2785	Grade F	3070	Leather I	3830	63	3½	OH	29¾	AH	19½	
	COL	2860	Grade G	3120	Leather II	4110			OW	28½	WBA	25	
	Grade AA	2825	Grade H	3175	Leather III	4390			OD	30¼	DED		
	Grade A	2865	Grade J	3215	Leather IV	4670			SH	18	DEW		
	Grade B	2905	Grade K	3295	Leather V	4950			SD	26	R		
	Grade C	2945	Grade L	3410	Leather VI	5230			Shipping Weight		63		
	Grade D	2980	Grade M	3565		37							
	Grade E	3020							Cube				

Fully Upholstered | Open Back | Walnut Outer Frame

Salon seating is crafted with a bent plywood walnut shell that surrounds the open back. In order to maintain the natural wood appearance of the edge of the shell, a smoothing compound is added to fill the edges rather than applying a wood edge band. Variations in the transition of the wood finish from the edge to the shell itself are a natural part of the original design for this Salon lounge chair.

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

Note: Please contact the HBF Client Experience Team (855-423-2020) or your sales rep for a list of approved textiles.

Quick Ship Program | Walnut 

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN309-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN309-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Salon HLN309-021												
	COM	2755	Grade F	3140	Leather I	4120	81	4½	OH	29½	AH	20½
	COL	2830	Grade G	3210	Leather II	4480			OW	28½	WBA	23
	Grade AA	2830	Grade H	3280	Leather III	4840			OD	29½	DED	
	Grade A	2880	Grade J	3330	Leather IV	5200			SH	18½	DEW	
	Grade B	2930	Grade K	3430	Leather V	5560			SD	22½	R	
	Grade C	2980	Grade L	3580	Leather VI	5920			Shipping Weight			75
	Grade D	3030	Grade M	3780					Cube			37
	Grade E	3080										

Fully Upholstered | Closed Back | Walnut Frame

Standard with welt around outback and arms. (NEW)

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut
			Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN309-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN309-021.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Salon HLN309-013													
	COM	4120	Grade F	4865	Leather I	6605	144	8	OH	32	AH	21½	
	COL	4195	Grade G	4985	Leather II	7245			OW	80	WBA	76	
	Grade AA	4310	Grade H	5110	Leather III	7885			OD	31½	DED		
	Grade A	4400	Grade J	5200	Leather IV	8525			SH	18	DEW		
	Grade B	4490	Grade K	5380	Leather V	9165			SD	22	R		
	Grade C	4580	Grade L	5645	Leather VI	9805			Shipping Weight				169
	Grade D	4665	Grade M	6000					Cube				67.4
	Grade E	4755											

Fully Upholstered | Walnut Frame

Standard with welt around outback and arms. (NEW)

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Mohair, velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER :

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque
			Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLN309-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLN309-013.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Scoop Specifications

Collection Details
Lounge Chair | Loveseat | Sofa | Ottoman
Upholstered

Base Finishes
Metal - Satin Pewter Powder Coat | Black Powder Coat | Wood - Matte Black

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Scoop HLP402-011												
	COM	2680	Grade F	3115	Leather I	4205	90	5	OH	33½	AH	20¼
	COL	2755	Grade G	3195	Leather II	4605			OW	29½	WBA	22½
	Grade AA	2770	Grade H	3270	Leather III	5005			OD	32½	DED	
	Grade A	2825	Grade J	3325	Leather IV	5405			SH	19¾	DEW	29½
	Grade B	2885	Grade K	3440	Leather V	5805			SD	20¼	R	29½
	Grade C	2940	Grade L	3605	Leather VI	6205			Shipping Weight 104 Cube 37.1			
	Grade D	2995	Grade M	3825								
	Grade E	3050										

Fully Upholstered | 4-Prong Metal Base - Swivel Return - Satin Pewter Powder Coat
Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

Quick Ship Program | Satin Pewter


PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat

HLP402-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP402-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Scoop HLP402-021												
	COM	2680	Grade F	3220	Leather I	4525	108	6	OH	32½	AH	19¼
	COL	2755	Grade G	3310	Leather II	5005			OW	30	WBA	21¾
	Grade AA	2805	Grade H	3405	Leather III	5485			OD	32¼	DED	
	Grade A	2870	Grade J	3470	Leather IV	5965			SH	18¼	DEW	30
	Grade B	2940	Grade K	3605	Leather V	6445			SD	20½	R	
	Grade C	3005	Grade L	3805	Leather VI	6925			Shipping Weight 110 Cube 37.1			
	Grade D	3070	Grade M	4070								
	Grade E	3140										

Fully Upholstered | Fixed Matte Black Wood Plinth Base

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for base:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	PW = Plinth Wood PWC = Plinth Wood Caster +\$345 PWS = Plinth Wood Swivel +\$304

HLP402-021.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP402-021.950-88.U.PWS

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Scoop HLP402-012												
	COM	3755	Grade F	4600	Leather I	6560	162	9	OH	31½	AH	19
	COL	3830	Grade G	4740	Leather II	7280			OW	60	WBA	52
	Grade AA	3980	Grade H	4880	Leather III	8000			OD	32½	DED	
	Grade A	4080	Grade J	4980	Leather IV	8720			SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	4180	Grade K	5180	Leather V	9440			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	4280	Grade L	5480	Leather VI	10,160						
	Grade D	4380	Grade M	5880								
	Grade E	4480										
									Shipping Weight		165	
									Cube		85.8	

Fully Upholstered | Fixed Matte Black Wood Plinth Base

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HLP402-012.Fabric.Flammability Example: HLP402-012.950-88.U

HBF Lounge Seating

	List Prices					Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Scoop HLP402-013												
	COM	4515	Grade F	5515	Leather I	7800	189	10½	OH	31½	AH	19
	COL	4590	Grade G	5675	Leather II	8640			OW	80	WBA	72
	Grade AA	4790	Grade H	5840	Leather III	9480			OD	32½	DED	
	Grade A	4905	Grade J	5955	Leather IV	10,320			SH	17	DEW	
	Grade B	5025	Grade K	6190	Leather V	11,160			SD	21	R	
	Grade C	5140	Grade L	6540	Leather VI	12,000			Shipping Weight		210	
	Grade D	5255	Grade M	7005		85.8						
	Grade E	5375							Cube			

Fully Upholstered | Fixed Matte Black Wood Plinth Base

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133

HLP402-013.Fabric.Flammability Example: HLP402-013.950-88.U

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices							Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
Scoop HLP402-031											
	COM	1100	Grade F	1180	Leather I	1505	27	1½	OH	19¾	AH
	COL	1175	Grade G	1200	Leather II	1625			OW	28	WBA
	Grade AA	1075	Grade H	1225	Leather III	1745			OD	22½	DED
	Grade A	1090	Grade J	1240	Leather IV	1865			SH		DEW
	Grade B	1110	Grade K	1275	Leather V	1985			SD		R
	Grade C	1125	Grade L	1325	Leather VI	2105			Shipping Weight 48 Cube 24.7		
	Grade D	1140	Grade M	1390							
	Grade E	1160									

Fully Upholstered | 4-Prong Metal Base - Satin Pewter Powder Coat

Due to design details of this product, fabric with horizontal and vertical lines or patterns may appear distorted when used on seating with significant curves. Velvet and other pile fabrics are not recommended for this product. A list of all HBF Textiles approved product is available upon request. All COM products being considered must be approved by HBF prior to placing the order; please send cutting for approval.

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat SP = Satin Pewter Powder Coat

HLP402-031.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP402-031.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Ski Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Upholstered
Base Finishes	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Brushed Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Ski HLP212-011													
	COM	2945	Grade F	3485	Leather I	4790	108	6	OH	30¾	AH	22¼	
	COL	3020	Grade G	3575	Leather II	5270			OW	33	WBA	23	
	Grade AA	3070	Grade H	3670	Leather III	5750			OD	33	DED		
	Grade A	3135	Grade J	3735	Leather IV	6230			SH	17½	DEW		
	Grade B	3205	Grade K	3870	Leather V	6710			SD	21	R		
	Grade C	3270	Grade L	4070	Leather VI	7190							
	Grade D	3335	Grade M	4335					Shipping Weight		100		
	Grade E	3405							Cube		37		

Fully Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$50 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HLP212-011.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP212-011.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions							
Ski HLP212-013															
	COM	3730	Grade F	4675	Leather I	6855	180	10	OH	30¾	AH	22¼			
	COL	3805	Grade G	4835	Leather II	7655			OW	84¼	WBA	74¼			
	Grade AA	3990	Grade H	4990	Leather III	8455			OD	33	DED				
	Grade A	4100	Grade J	5100	Leather IV	9255			SH	17½	DEW				
	Grade B	4210	Grade K	5320	Leather V	10,055			SD	21	R				
	Grade C	4320	Grade L	5655	Leather VI	10,855			Shipping Weight		219				
	Grade D	4435	Grade M	6100		72.2									
	Grade E	4545							Cube						
Fully Upholstered Metal Base - Black Powder Coat						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified									

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for metal finish:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	BL = Black Powder Coat BSS = Brushed Stainless Steel +\$75 PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$150 WI = White Powder Coat

HLP212-013.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HLP212-013.950-88.U.BL

HBF Lounge Seating

Trestle Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Oak.
	Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Trestle HLR312-011												
	COM	2600	Grade F	2985	Leather I	3965	81	4½	OH	32	AH	22½
	COL	2675	Grade G	3055	Leather II	4325			OW	30	WBA	22¾
	Grade AA	2675	Grade H	3125	Leather III	4685			OD	31	DED	
	Grade A	2725	Grade J	3175	Leather IV	5045			SH	17¾	DEW	
	Grade B	2775	Grade K	3275	Leather V	5405			SD	22½	R	
	Grade C	2825	Grade L	3425	Leather VI	5765						
	Grade D	2875	Grade M	3625					Shipping Weight	81		
	Grade E	2925							Cube	37.5		
	Fully Upholstered Oak Frame											
Quick Ship Program 												
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	 = Cal 117  = Cal 133	Core Finishes:  = Smoke Opaque  = Clear  = Black Opaque  = Grey Opaque  = Warm White Opaque  = Mist Opaque  = Denim Opaque  = Pewter Opaque  = Peppercorn Opaque  = Amber  = Designer White Opaque  = Warm Brick  = Nutmeg  = Bark  = Dark Roast  = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50  = Conifer Opaque  = Blue Ridge Opaque  = Cameo Opaque  = Cordovan Opaque  = Bittersweet Opaque
			

HLR312-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLR312-011.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Trestle HLR312-013												
	COM	3860	Grade F	4605	Leather I	6345	144	8	OH	32	AH	22½
	COL	3935	Grade G	4725	Leather II	6985			OW	77¾	WBA	71½
	Grade AA	4050	Grade H	4850	Leather III	7625			OD	31	DED	
	Grade A	4140	Grade J	4940	Leather IV	8265			SH	17¾	DEW	
	Grade B	4230	Grade K	5120	Leather V	8905			SD	22½	R	
	Grade C	4320	Grade L	5385	Leather VI	9545			Shipping Weight		159	
	Grade D	4405	Grade M	5740							75.8	
	Grade E	4495							Cube			
Fully Upholstered Oak Frame						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified						

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes: RK = Oak
	See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLR312-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLR312-013.950-88.U.RK400

HBF Lounge Seating

Wedge Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Ash.
	Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions				
Wedge HLT312-011												
	COM	2705	Grade F	3040	Leather I	3910	72	4	OH	29½	AH	29½
	COL	2780	Grade G	3100	Leather II	4230			OW	31	WBA	23½
	Grade AA	2765	Grade H	3165	Leather III	4550			OD	32½	DED	
	Grade A	2810	Grade J	3210	Leather IV	4870			SH	17¾	DEW	
	Grade B	2850	Grade K	3295	Leather V	5190			SD	21½	R	
	Grade C	2895	Grade L	3430	Leather VI	5510			Shipping Weight 107 Cube 38			
	Grade D	2940	Grade M	3610								
	Grade E	2985										
Fully Upholstered Ash Frame												
LEVEL* Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TOP MATERIALS FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$361 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLT312-011.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLT312-011.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Wedge HLT312-013													
	COM	3755	Grade F	4500	Leather I	6240	144	8	OH	29½	AH	29½	
	COL	3830	Grade G	4620	Leather II	6880			OW	84	WBA	76½	
	Grade AA	3945	Grade H	4745	Leather III	7520			OD	32½	DED		
	Grade A	4035	Grade J	4835	Leather IV	8160			SH	17¾	DEW		
	Grade B	4125	Grade K	5015	Leather V	8800			SD	21½	R		
	Grade C	4215	Grade L	5280	Leather VI	9440							
	Grade D	4300	Grade M	5635					Shipping Weight		200		
	Grade E	4390							Cube		72.2		
Fully Upholstered Ash Frame												LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:			
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TOP MATERIALS FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear +\$361 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HLT312-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLT312-013.950-88.U.AH400

HBF Lounge Seating

Westwood Specifications

Collection Details	Lounge Chair Sofa
	Wood Frame Upholstered
Wood Options	Frame available in Maple.
	Refer to HBF Standard Maple finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions						
Westwood HLU301-021														
	COM	3220	Grade F	3965	Leather I	5705	144	8	OH	30½	AH	20		
	COL	3295	Grade G	4085	Leather II	6345			OW	34	WBA	23		
	Grade AA	3410	Grade H	4210	Leather III	6985			OD	39	DED			
	Grade A	3500	Grade J	4300	Leather IV	7625			SH	18	DEW			
	Grade B	3590	Grade K	4480	Leather V	8265			SD	24	R			
	Grade C	3680	Grade L	4745	Leather VI	8905								
	Grade D	3765	Grade M	5100										
	Grade E	3855									Shipping Weight		80	
											Cube	37		
Fully Upholstered Loose Cushion Maple Frame Spring Down Option											LEVEL® Certified			
Quick Ship Program 											SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for wood finishes: NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLU301-021.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLU301-021.950-88.U.NE637

HBF Lounge Seating

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions					
Westwood HLU301-013													
	COM	5275	Grade F	6835	Leather I	10,320	288	16	OH	30½	AH	20	
	COL	5350	Grade G	7085	Leather II	11,600			OW	84	WBA	73	
	Grade AA	5735	Grade H	7335	Leather III	12,880			OD	39	DED		
	Grade A	5910	Grade J	7510	Leather IV	14,160			SH	18	DEW		
	Grade B	6090	Grade K	7865	Leather V	15,440			SD	24	R		
	Grade C	6265	Grade L	8400	Leather VI	16,720							
	Grade D	6445	Grade M	9110					Shipping Weight		170		
	Grade E	6620							Cube		81.8		
Fully Upholstered Loose Cushion Maple Frame Spring Down Option													
Quick Ship Program 													
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified													

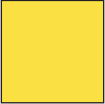
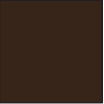
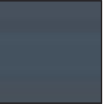
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	NE = Maple 215 = Medium Brown Cherry 230 = Mocha 284 = Chicory Cherry 293 = Chestnut Cherry 331 = Dark Rift Oak 511 = Dark Red Cherry 601 = Light Roast Walnut 615 = Coffee Walnut 629 = Nutmeg Walnut 637 = Charcoal Grey Walnut 684 = Dark Roast Walnut 693 = Sumatra Walnut 701 = Light Cherry 706 = Wheat Cherry 744 = Canyon Cherry 777 = Burnished Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 873 = Honey Maple

HLU301-013.Fabric.Flammability.Wood Example: HLU301-013.950-88.U.NE637

HBF Poufs

Triscape Seating Specifications

Top	Upholstered Saddle Stitch Contrasting Thread Option
Tri-Sew Detail	Thread color must be specified on the Triscape Pouf for each line item. Specify STD for standard colors. However, thread color may be specified in one of twelve contrasting colors:  10 White  20 Beige  22 Yellow  39 Brown  44 Red  45 Orange  58 Blue  67 Green  77 Purple  84 Light Grey  89 Dark Grey  90 Black
Shape	Soft Triangle

HBF Poufs

	List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions			
Triscape HAK614-011												
	COM	655	Grade F	785	Leather I	1220	36	2	OH	16½	AH	
	COL	730	Grade G	815	Leather II	1380			OW	22½	WBA	
	Grade AA	645	Grade H	845	Leather III	1540			OD	22	DED	
	Grade A	670	Grade J	870	Leather IV	1700			SH	16½	DEW	
	Grade B	690	Grade K	915	Leather V	1860			SD		R	
	Grade C	715	Grade L	980	Leather VI	2020						
	Grade D	735	Grade M	1070								
	Grade E	760										
											Shipping Weight	21
											Cube	16.2

Fully Upholstered | Saddle Stitch | Contrasting Thread Option

Quick Ship Program


LEVEL® 2 Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION
	Indicate fabric choice: See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match

HAK614-011.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch Example: HAK614-011.950-88.U.SM



CONTENTS

Cheval	
Specifications	244
One Two Three Seat Benches	244
Kanso	
Specifications	259
Bench with Round Table	259
Bench - No Table	261
Linea	
Specifications	262
Technical Specifications	263
Materials & Finishes	264
Product Material Options	265
How to Specify	266
Typicals	268
Freestanding Units -	
Single & Double	272
Modular Units with No Back Panel -	
L R Returns, Center Unit, Universal End	275
Modular Units with Back Panel -	
L R Returns, Center Unit, Universal End	279
Cushions	283
Weights & Cubes	292
MOD	
Specifications	294
Benches	295
Ottomans	298
Leg Kit	300
Triscape	
Specifications	301
Upholstered	302
Upholstered with Table Disc	304

HBF Benching

Cheval Series Specifications	
Collection Details	Bench Seating Tables Modularity 20" 40" 60" 45° Corner Unit 90° Corner Unit
Surfaces	Ash Refer to HBF Standard Ash finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Leg Finish	Polished Aluminum
Cushion	Single 16" Double 36" Triple 56"
Cushion Placement	Left Center Right

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Cheval HHL115-011				
	1140			OH 17½ AH
				OW 20 WBA
				OD 17 DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 15 R
				Shipping Weight 32
				Cube 18
One Seat Bench No Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-011.Wood Example: HHL115-011.AH400

HBF Benching

	List Prices	Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Cheval HHL115-012				
	1350			OH 17½ AH
				OW 40 WBA
				OD 17 DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 15 R
				Shipping Weight 52
				Cube 30
Two Seat Bench No Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs				LEVEL® Certified
				SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes:
	AH = Ash
	Core Finishes:
	310 = Smoke Opaque
	400 = Clear
	402 = Black Opaque
	403 = Grey Opaque
	404 = Warm White Opaque
	405 = Mist Opaque
	406 = Denim Opaque
	407 = Pewter Opaque
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
	901 = Amber
	902 = Designer White Opaque
	911 = Warm Brick
	929 = Nutmeg
	937 = Bark
	984 = Dark Roast
	993 = Sumatra
	Curated Finishes: +\$50
	150 = Conifer Opaque
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
	152 = Cameo Opaque
	153 = Cordovan Opaque
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-012.Wood
Example: HHL115-012.AH400

HBF Benching

	List Prices	Sq.-Ft.	Yards	Dimensions
Cheval HHL115-013				
	1405			OH 17½ AH
				OW 60 WBA
				OD 17 DED
				SH 17½ DEW
				SD 15 R
				Shipping Weight 80
				Cube 47
Three Seat Bench No Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs				LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	SPECIES & FINISH
	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	Core Finishes:
	310 = Smoke Opaque
	400 = Clear
	402 = Black Opaque
	403 = Grey Opaque
	404 = Warm White Opaque
	405 = Mist Opaque
	406 = Denim Opaque
	407 = Pewter Opaque
	408 = Peppercorn Opaque
	901 = Amber
	902 = Designer White Opaque
	911 = Warm Brick
	929 = Nutmeg
	937 = Bark
	984 = Dark Roast
	993 = Sumatra
	Curated Finishes: +\$50
	150 = Conifer Opaque
	151 = Blue Ridge Opaque
	152 = Cameo Opaque
	153 = Cordovan Opaque
	154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-013.Wood
Example: HHL115-013.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-021											
	COM	1485	Grade F	1510	Leather I	1730	18	1	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1560	Grade G	1530	Leather II	1810			OW	20	WBA
	Grade AA	1445	Grade H	1545	Leather III	1890			OD	17	DED
	Grade A	1455	Grade J	1555	Leather IV	1970			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1465	Grade K	1575	Leather V	2050			SD	15	R
	Grade C	1475	Grade L	1610	Leather VI	2130			Shipping Weight 32 Cube 18		
	Grade D	1490	Grade M	1655							
	Grade E	1500									
One Seat Bench Single Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-021.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-021.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-022											
	COM	1725	Grade F	1855	Leather I	2290	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1800	Grade G	1885	Leather II	2450			OW	40	WBA
	Grade AA	1415	Grade H	1915	Leather III	2610			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1740	Grade J	1940	Leather IV	2770			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1760	Grade K	1985	Leather V	2930			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1785	Grade L	2050	Leather VI	3090					
	Grade D	1805	Grade M	2140							
	Grade E	1830									
									Shipping Weight	52	
									Cube	30	
Two Seat Bench Double Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs									LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-022.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-022.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-023											
	COM	2255	Grade F	2485	Leather I	3140	54	3	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2330	Grade G	2535	Leather II	3380			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2280	Grade H	2580	Leather III	3620			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2315	Grade J	2615	Leather IV	3860			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2345	Grade K	2680	Leather V	4100			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2380	Grade L	2780	Leather VI	4340					
	Grade D	2415	Grade M	2915					Shipping Weight	80	
	Grade E	2445				Cube			47		
Three Seat Bench Triple Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-023.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-023.950-88.U.SM.AH400

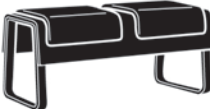
HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-032											
	COM	1620	Grade F	1645	Leather I	1865	18	1	OH	18¾	AH
	COL	1695	Grade G	1665	Leather II	1945			OW	40	WBA
	Grade AA	1580	Grade H	1680	Leather III	2025			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1590	Grade J	1690	Leather IV	2105			SH	18¾	DEW
	Grade B	1600	Grade K	1710	Leather V	2185			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1610	Grade L	1745	Leather VI	2265					
	Grade D	1625	Grade M	1790					Shipping Weight	52	
	Grade E	1635							Cube	30	
	Two Seat Bench One Single Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs						LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified				

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:				
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate thread:	Options for wood finishes:
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-032.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-032.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices										Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions	
Cheval HHL115-042													
	COM	1965	Grade F	2095	Leather I	2530	36	2	OH	18¼	AH		
	COL	2040	Grade G	2125	Leather II	2690			OW	40	WBA		
	Grade AA	1955	Grade H	2155	Leather III	2850			OD	18	DED		
	Grade A	1980	Grade J	2180	Leather IV	3010			SH	18¼	DEW		
	Grade B	2000	Grade K	2225	Leather V	3170			SD	16	R		
	Grade C	2025	Grade L	2290	Leather VI	3330							
	Grade D	2045	Grade M	2380					Shipping Weight	52			
	Grade E	2070							Cube	30			
Two Seat Bench Two Single Seat Cushions Polished Aluminum Legs										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-042.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-042.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-033											
	COM	1750	Grade F	1775	Leather I	1995	18	1	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1825	Grade G	1795	Leather II	2075			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1710	Grade H	1810	Leather III	2155			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1720	Grade J	1820	Leather IV	2235			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1730	Grade K	1840	Leather V	2315			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1740	Grade L	1875	Leather VI	2395					
	Grade D	1755	Grade M	1920							
	Grade E	1765									
									Shipping Weight	80	
									Cube	47	
Three Seat Bench One Single Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs											
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate thread:	Options for wood finishes:	
	See options for fabrics at www.bbftextiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	

HHL115-033.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-033.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq.Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-043											
	COM	1750	Grade F	1775	Leather I	1995	18	1	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1825	Grade G	1795	Leather II	2075			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1710	Grade H	1810	Leather III	2155			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1720	Grade J	1820	Leather IV	2235			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1730	Grade K	1840	Leather V	2315			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1740	Grade L	1875	Leather VI	2395			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	1755	Grade M	1920							
	Grade E	1765									

Three Seat Bench | One Single Seat Cushion | Polished Aluminum Legs

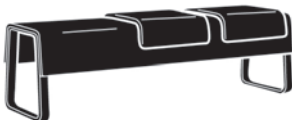
LEVEL[®] Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage[™] Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-043.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-043.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-053											
	COM	2095	Grade F	2225	Leather I	2660	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2170	Grade G	2255	Leather II	2820			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2085	Grade H	2285	Leather III	2980			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2110	Grade J	2310	Leather IV	3140			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2130	Grade K	2355	Leather V	3300			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2155	Grade L	2410	Leather VI	3460			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	2175	Grade M	2510							
	Grade E	2200									
Three Seat Bench Two Single Seat Cushions Polished Aluminum Legs											LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-053.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-053.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

	List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions		
	Cheval HHL115-063										
	COM	2095	Grade F	2225	Leather I	2660	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2170	Grade G	2255	Leather II	2820			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2085	Grade H	2285	Leather III	2980			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2110	Grade J	2310	Leather IV	3140			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2130	Grade K	2355	Leather V	3300			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2155	Grade L	2420	Leather VI	3460					
	Grade D	2175	Grade M	2510							
	Grade E	2200							Shipping Weight	80	
									Cube	47	

Three Seat Bench | Two Single Seat Cushions | Polished Aluminum Legs

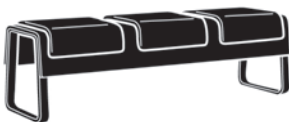
LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-063.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-063.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-073											
	COM	2440	Grade F	2670	Leather I	3325	54	3	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2515	Grade G	2720	Leather II	3565			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2465	Grade H	2765	Leather III	3805			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2500	Grade J	2800	Leather IV	4045			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2530	Grade K	2865	Leather V	4285			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2565	Grade L	2965	Leather VI	4525			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
	Grade D	2600	Grade M	3100							
	Grade E	2630									
Three Seat Bench Three Single Seat Cushions Polished Aluminum Legs										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-073.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-073.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-083											
	COM	1855	Grade F	1985	Leather I	2420	36	2	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	1930	Grade G	2015	Leather II	2580			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	1845	Grade H	2045	Leather III	2740			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	1870	Grade J	2070	Leather IV	2900			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	1890	Grade K	2115	Leather V	3060			SD	16	R
	Grade C	1915	Grade L	2180	Leather VI	3220			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
Grade D	1935	Grade M	2270								
Grade E	1960										
											
Three Seat Bench One Double Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs										LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified	

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbf textiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-083.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-083.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft.	Yards	Dimensions			
Cheval HHL115-093											
	COM	2205	Grade F	2435	Leather I	3090	54	3	OH	18¼	AH
	COL	2280	Grade G	2485	Leather II	3330			OW	60	WBA
	Grade AA	2230	Grade H	2530	Leather III	3570			OD	18	DED
	Grade A	2265	Grade J	2565	Leather IV	3810			SH	18¼	DEW
	Grade B	2295	Grade K	2630	Leather V	4050			SD	16	R
	Grade C	2330	Grade L	2730	Leather VI	4290			Shipping Weight 80 Cube 47		
Grade D	2365	Grade M	2865								
Grade E	2395										
											
	Three Seat Bench One Single & One Double Seat Cushion Polished Aluminum Legs										
LEVEL® Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	SPECIES & FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice:	Indicate flammability:	Indicate thread:	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash
	See options for fabrics at www.bbf textiles.com	U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque

HHL115-093.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Wood Example: HHL115-093.950-88.U.SM.AH400

HBF Benching

Kanso Bench Specifications	
Overview	Multi-Level Bench Seating Optional Round Table
Upholstery	Individually specified upholstery
Base	Powder Coat - Black, White, Grey Plated - Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome, Antique Bronze
Flat Edge Table Top	Engineered Quartz Solid Surface Glass Forbo
Elliptical Edge Table Top	Ash Walnut



List Prices				Dimensions	
Kanso HHN417-013					
	COM 7770	Add below upcharge to COM list for Top Bench:			OH 25½ AH
		COL 25	Grade F 410	Leather I 1280	OW 117 WBA
		Grade AA 135	Grade G 470	Leather II 1600	OD 64 DED
		Grade A 180	Grade H 535	Leather III 1920	SH 17 DEW
		Grade B 220	Grade J 580	Leather IV 2240	SD 23¾ R
		Grade C 265	Grade K 665	Leather V 2560	
		Grade D 310	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880	
		Grade E 355	Grade M 980		
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Large Bench:			Shipping Weight 400
		COL 25	Grade F 410	Leather I 1280	Cube
	Grade AA 135	Grade G 470	Leather II 1600		
	Grade A 180	Grade H 535	Leather III 1920	Top Bench Requires:	
	Grade B 220	Grade J 580	Leather IV 2240	Fabric: 4 Yards	
	Grade C 265	Grade K 665	Leather V 2560	Leather: 72 Square Feet	
	Grade D 310	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880		
	Grade E 355	Grade M 980		Bottom Large Bench Requires:	
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Small Bench:			Fabric: 4 Yards	
	COL 25	Grade F 205	Leather I 640	Leather: 72 Square Feet	
	Grade AA 65	Grade G 235	Leather II 800		
	Grade A 90	Grade H 265	Leather III 960	Bottom Small Bench Requires:	
	Grade B 110	Grade J 290	Leather IV 1120	Fabric: 2 Yards	
	Grade C 135	Grade K 335	Leather V 1280	Leather: 36 Square Feet	
	Grade D 155	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440		
	Grade E 180	Grade M 490			

Multi-Level Bench Seating with Round Table | Metal Base

LEVEL® Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

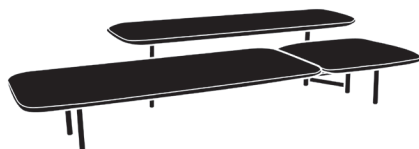
HBF Benching

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH	TOP MATERIALS FINISH	
	Indicate fabric choice for Top Bench Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Large Bench Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Small Bench Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$955 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$1165 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$2930	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash Core Finishes: 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$50 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque Options for wood finishes: NT = Walnut Core Finishes: +\$100 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra Curated Finishes: +\$150 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for Engineered Quartz: EQ = Engineered Quartz +\$2280 TX1 = Tuxedo DW1 = Designer White CC1 = Concrete CU1 = Cumulous ST1 = Storm Grey PP1 = Peppercorn Options for Solid Surface: S = Solid Surface +\$660 CU1 = Cumulous DW1 = Designer White SN1 = Sandrift Options for Glass: G = Glass +\$470 WI1 = White BL1 = Black CG1 = Cool Grey WG1 = Warm Grey Options for Forbo: F = Forbo Core Finishes: +\$150 TX1 = Tuxedo NB1 = Near Black MT1 = Grey SN1 = Sandrift Curated Finishes: +\$250 CD1 = Cordovan CA1 = Cameo CF1 = Conifer DM1 = Denim

HHN417-013.FabricTop.FabricBottomLG.FabricBottomSM.Flammability.Base.Top Example: HHN417-013.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.BL.DM1

HBF Benching

List Prices		Dimensions	
Kanso HHN417-023			
	COM 7235		
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Top Bench:		
	COL 25	Grade F 410	Leather I 1280
	Grade AA 135	Grade G 470	Leather II 1600
	Grade A 180	Grade H 535	Leather III 1920
	Grade B 220	Grade J 580	Leather IV 2240
	Grade C 265	Grade K 665	Leather V 2560
	Grade D 310	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880
	Grade E 355	Grade M 980	
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Large Bench:		
COL 25	Grade F 410	Leather I 1280	
Grade AA 135	Grade G 470	Leather II 1600	
Grade A 180	Grade H 535	Leather III 1920	
Grade B 220	Grade J 580	Leather IV 2240	
Grade C 265	Grade K 665	Leather V 2560	
Grade D 310	Grade L 800	Leather VI 2880	
Grade E 355	Grade M 980		
Add below upcharge to COM list for Bottom Small Bench:			
COL 25	Grade F 205	Leather I 640	
Grade AA 65	Grade G 235	Leather II 800	
Grade A 90	Grade H 265	Leather III 960	
Grade B 110	Grade J 290	Leather IV 1120	
Grade C 135	Grade K 335	Leather V 1280	
Grade D 155	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440	
Grade E 180	Grade M 490		
		OH 25½	AH
		OW 117	WBA
		OD 46	DED
		SH 17	DEW
		SD 23¾	R
		Shipping Weight	395
		Cube	
		Top Bench Requires:	
		Fabric: 4 Yards	
		Leather: 72 Square Feet	
		Bottom Large Bench Requires:	
		Fabric: 4 Yards	
		Leather: 72 Square Feet	
		Bottom Small Bench Requires:	
		Fabric: 2 Yards	
		Leather: 36 Square Feet	
LEVEL® Certified			
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified			

Multi-Level Bench Seating | Metal Base

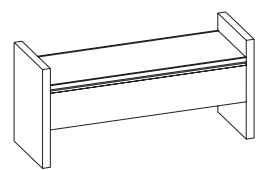
PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice for Top Bench Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Large Bench Upholstery:	Indicate fabric choice for Bottom Small Bench Upholstery:	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal:
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com		BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome + \$955 SCL = Satin Chrome + \$1165 ZAL = Antique Bronze + \$2930

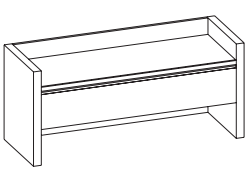
HHN417-023.FabricTop.FabricBottomLG.FabricBottomSM.Flammability.Base Example: HHN417-023.300-18.300-18.300-18.U.BL

HBF Benching

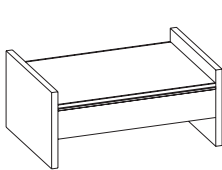
Linea Series Specifications	
Collection Details	Bench Seating End Units Corner Units Center Units Single Double Left or Right Return With or Without Back Panel
Veneers	Cherry Maple Walnut Oak Refer to HBF finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order.
Bench and Cushion Width	42" 48" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84" 90" 96"



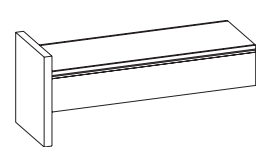
Single Freestanding Units (with no back panel)



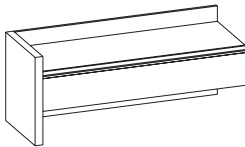
Single Freestanding Units (with back panel)



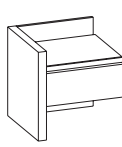
Double Freestanding Units (with no back panel)



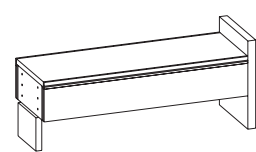
Left Hand Return Units (with no back panel)



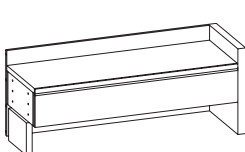
Left Hand Return Units (with back panel)



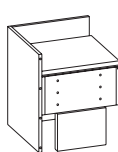
End Units (with back panel)



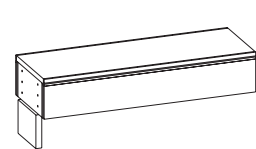
Right Hand Return Units (with no back panel)



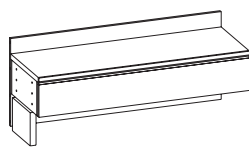
Right Hand Return Units (with back panel)



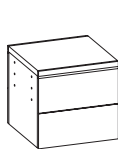
Corner Units (with back panel)



Center Units (with no back panel)



Center Units (with back panel)



Univeral End, Corner, or Center Units (with no back panel)

HBF Benching

Technical Specifications

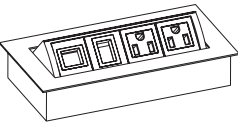
VENEERS Linea benches are offered in 4 natural wood species: Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Oak veneer. All exposed wood surfaces utilize select Plain Sliced Cherry, Maple, Walnut veneers or premium Quarter Cut Cherry, Maple, Walnut or Rift Cut Oak veneers. These veneers are carefully selected and slip matched to assure balance and consistency throughout the product.

FREESTANDING AND LH/RH UNITS All Linea benches are constructed of an internal box frame comprised of 3/4" and 1 1/2" mdf panels. Panels of the internal frame are assembled with mini fix connectors and glued fluted dowels. The finished exposed external front and back panels are 11/16", 3 ply balanced construction, connected to the internal frame with fluted dowels, threaded inserts and bolts. Freestanding units include 2" thick end panels on both ends that are attached with fluted dowels, threaded inserts and bolts. Left and right handed units include a 2" end panel on the non connecting end. All exposed surfaces are finished veneer. Top panel is 1 ¼" thick particleboard, 3 ply construction, with a ½" solid hardwood band on the user side for added durability. The top panel is connected to the internal frame with steel angle brackets and screws. The bottom of each bench includes glides and threaded inserts for leveling. Glide stem is threaded steel, includes a 1 ¼" diameter nylon molded foot and provide 1 1/8" of adjustment.

IN LINE AND TABLE UNITS All Linea benches are constructed of an internal box frame comprised of 3/4" and 1 1/2" mdf panels. Panels of the internal frame are assembled with mini fix connectors and glued fluted dowels. The finished exposed external front, back and connecting end panels are 11/16", 3 ply balanced construction, connected to the internal frame with fluted dowels, threaded inserts and bolts. All exposed surfaces are finished veneer. Top panel is 1 ¼" thick particleboard, 3 ply construction, with a ½" solid hardwood band on the user side for added durability. The top panel is connected to the internal frame with steel angle brackets and screws. The bottom of each bench includes glides and threaded inserts for leveling. Glide stem is threaded steel, includes a 1 ¼" diameter nylon molded foot and provide 1 1/8" of adjustment.

CUSHIONS All Linea benches are available with an optional cushion, ordered as separate model and attached in the field. Cushions are comprised of a ¼" thick hardboard base layer of which a layer of 1 ½" thick poly and an additional layer of ½" thick Dacron are attached. The cushion cover is sewn with french stitching. Larger multi-piece cushions have a double needle stitch detail at seam between pieces. Hook and loop velcro is attached to the bottom of the cushion for easy attachment in field and removal for cleaning or re-placement.

POWER /DATA Unit is 4 7/16"D x 8 5/16"W, silver clear anodized aluminum finish. Unit includes a 6'-ft, 15 amp standard plug-in power cord, (2) electrical outlets and (2) voice/data openings. Voice/data communication adapter kit included. Cover is touch latch and remains open during use. Unit is field installed. UL Listed. Note: voice/data jacks not included.



WOOD FINISH All HBF tops feature a 20 sheen, open pore, water based, UV cured low-emitting finish. The open pore finish accentuates the natural texture of the wood. All non-writing surfaces (modesty panels) receive an application of 30 sheen, low-emitting, conversion varnish finish. Both processes enhance the beauty of the natural wood and ensure the depth, clarity, color consistency and durability throughout the life of the product.

WOOD FINISH - CLEANING Dust with damp cloth. Remove fingerprints or soiling with mild solution; 3 parts water with small amount of mild dish detergent. Apply solution with spray bottle, wipe clean and dry with soft cloth. Note: Do not use furniture polishes containing oil, wax or silicone, which can produce an oily film or haze.

Materials & Finishes

GLASS	Caffe	GCF
	Designer White	GWH
	Muslin	GML
	Black	GBK
	Pearl	GPR

An upcharge of 5% list per unit for conference products, will apply to all FSC specified units. For FSC Certified Product add "FSC" to beginning of finish option code. (Example: FSCNC701)

An upcharge of 10% Net per unit for conference products, with a minimum upcharge of \$500 Net per order, will apply for any custom wood veneer finish.

Linea bench cushions may be specified in any HBF Textiles upholstery fabric or leather product in addition to COM/COL. Upholstery requirements are indicated with each unit. If only one unit is specified in leather from HBF Textiles, a one-hide minimum requirement may apply depending on size of unit.

HBF Legacy finishes are considered match panel finishes. They will include a 5% net up-charge for seating/occasional tables and a 10% net up-charge for conference OR a minimum up-charge of \$500 per order.

HBF Benching

Product Material Options

MAPLE



NE800
Natural Maple



NE873
Honey Maple

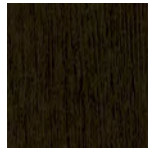
OAK



RF301
Light Rift Oak

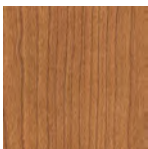


RF230
Mocha

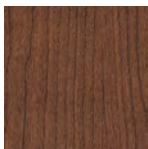


RF331
Dark Rift Oak

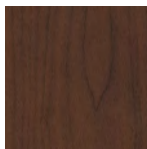
CHERRY



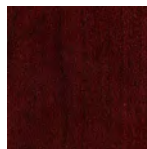
NC701
Light Cherry



NC744
Canyon Cherry



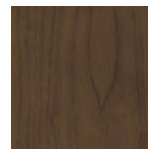
NC215
Med. Brown Cherry



NC511
Dark Red Cherry



NC706
Wheat Cherry



NC777
Burnished Cherry



NC293
Chestnut Cherry

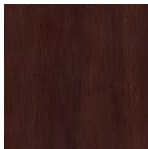


NC284
Chicory Cherry

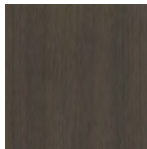
WALNUT



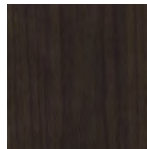
NT629
Nutmeg Walnut



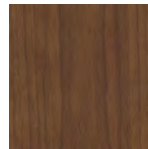
NT615
Coffee Walnut



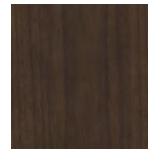
NT637
Charcoal Grey Walnut



NT684
Dark Roast Walnut

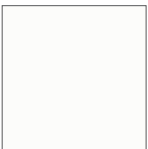


NT601
Light Roast Walnut



NT693
Sumatra Walnut

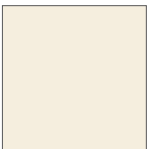
GLASS



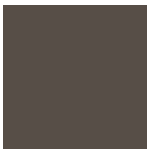
GWH
Designer White



GPR
Pearl



GML
Muslin



GCF
Caffè



GBK
Black

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain, and texture; therefore, these variations are not considered defects. Due to the natural color and grain variances of wood substance, the final finish color, texture and grain may vary from one furniture piece to another, even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause changes in surface color of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. HBF does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

All HBF products are standard in a 30° sheen.

The finishes shown above are for reference only. For approval prior to placing your order, please request actual finish sample.

HBF Legacy finishes are considered match panel finishes. They will include a 5% net up-charge for seating/occasional tables and a 10% net up-charge for conference OR a minimum up-charge of \$500 per order.

Screen images are intended as a guide only and should not be regarded as absolutely correct. For exact color/texture, please visit www.hbf.com to request an actual sample.

HBF Benching

Linea - How to Specify

HOW TO SPECIFY	Linea benches can be specified in a variety of configurations to support collaborative, conference, hospitality or reception areas. Bench components are available for freestanding applications or can adapt to a wide range of environments with the use of modular components.
----------------	---

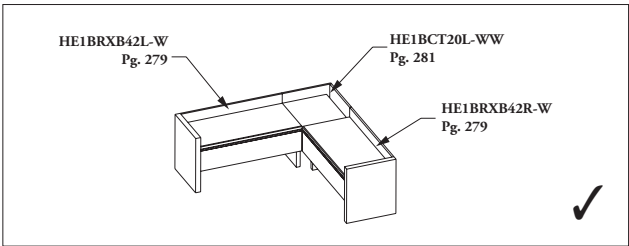
SPECIFICATION GUIDELINES FOR LINEA BENCHES:

The following units can be joined together when specifying Linea Benches:

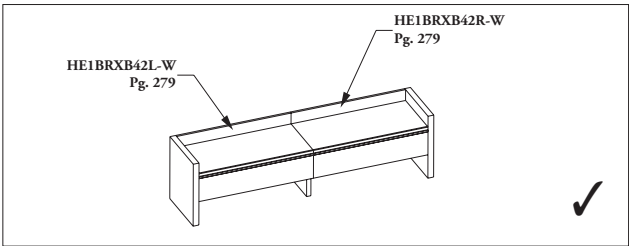
Joinable Units with Back Panel: Left Hand Return with Back Panel Right Hand Return with Back Panel Center Unit with Back Panel End Table with Back Panel Corner Table with Back Panel	Joinable Units with No Back Panel: Left Hand Return with No Back Panel Right Hand Return with No Back Panel Center Unit with No Back Panel Universal End Table	Non-Joinable Units: Single Freestanding Units Double Freestanding Units
---	---	--

DO'S

- Only specify benches with Back Panels with other units with Back Panels. (same rules apply to No Back Panel models)

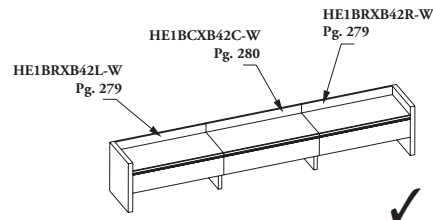


- Specify units end to end. Example – Left hand to right hand.

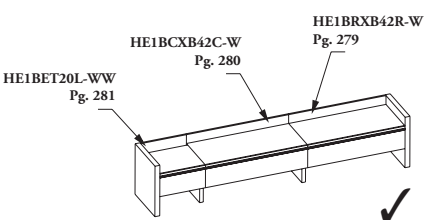


- Specify center units between two additional components.

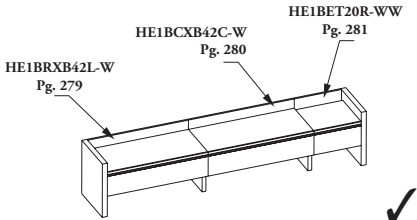
EXAMPLES –



- left hand, center unit, right hand



- end table, center unit, right hand



- left hand, center unit, end table

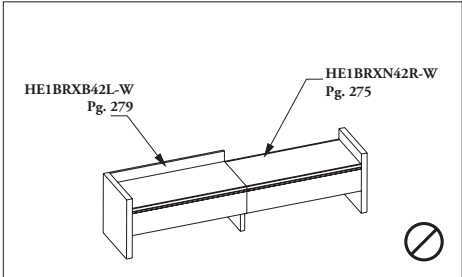
HBF Benching

Linea - How to Specify

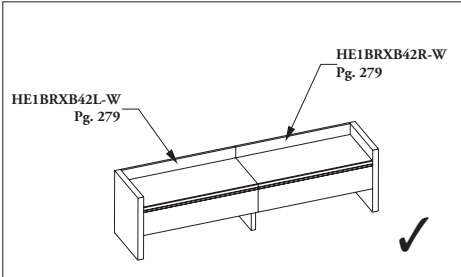
DON'TS

1. Combine back panel units with no back panel units

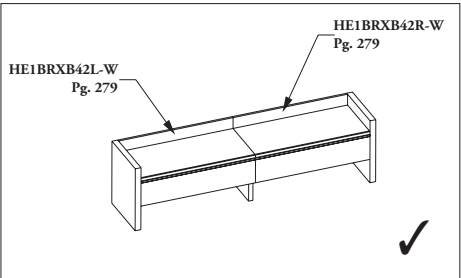
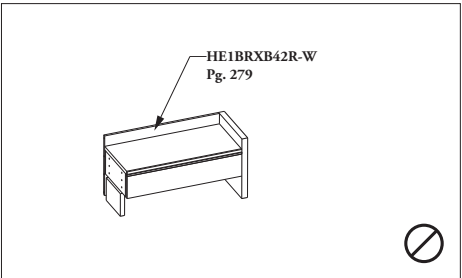
INCORRECT APPLICATION



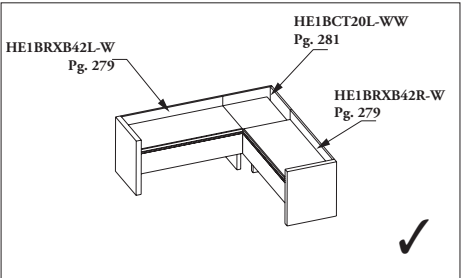
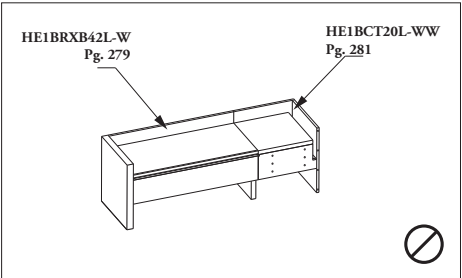
CORRECT APPLICATION



2. Specify modular units as stand alone. (Must be combined with another component)

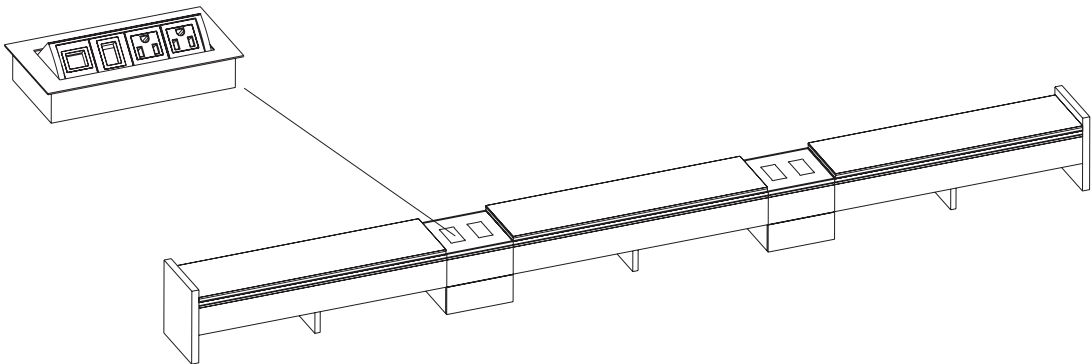


3. Leave a connecting end unsupported



POWER / DATA

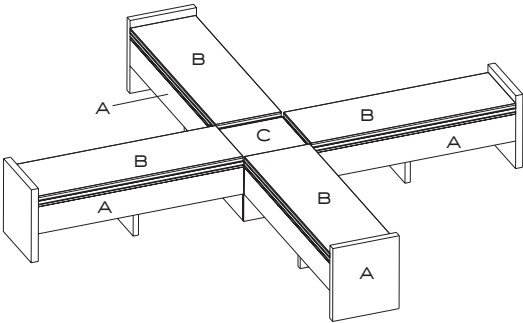
Universal End, End, and Corner Units with Wood Tops are available with an optional Power / Data Unit.



HBF Benching

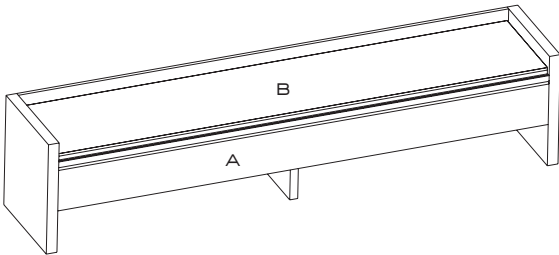
Linea - Typicals

4-WAY BENCHING



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	275	HE1BRXN60L-W	60" Left Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,255	2,415	4	9,020	9,660
B	285	HE1BRX60-CH	60" Full Cushion for Return Unit (COM)	545	545	4	2,180	2,180
C	277	HE1BUT19-4W/W	Universal End Unit	1,255	1,345	1	1,255	1,345
Total							12,455	13,185

STANDALONE

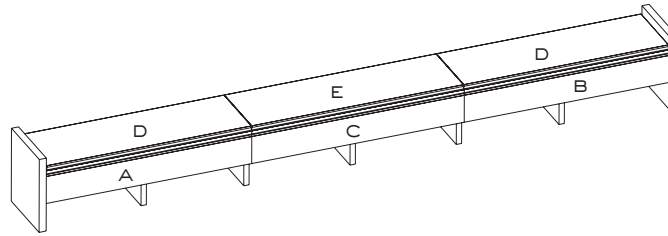


Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	273	HE1BSXB96-W	Freestanding Unit with Back Panel	3,880	4,150	1	3,880	4,150
B	284	HE1BSX96-CH	96" Full Cushion for Freestanding Unit (COM)	715	715	1	715	715
Total							4,595	4,865

HBF Benching

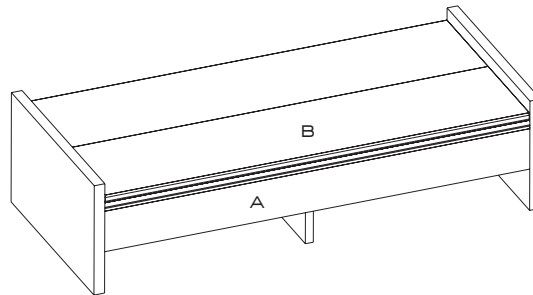
Linea - Typicals

IN LINE



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	279	HE1BRXN60L-W	60" Left Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,255	2,415	1	2,255	2,415
B	279	HE1BRXN60R-W	60" Right Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,255	2,415	1	2,255	2,415
C	276	HE1BCXN60C-W	60" Center Unit with No Back Panel	1,910	2,045	1	1,910	2,045
D	285	HE1BRX60-CH	Full Cushion for 60" LH & RH Returns (COM)	545	545	2	1,090	1,090
E	287	HE1BCX60-CH	Full Cushion for 60" Center Units (COM)	545	545	1	545	545
Total							8,055	8,510

DUAL DEPTH

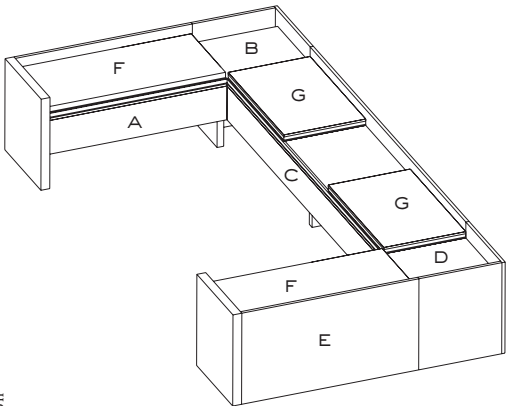


Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	274	HE1BDXN84-W	Freestanding, Dual Depth with No Back Panel	5,365	5,740	1	5,365	5,740
B	290	HE1BDX84-CH	84" Cushion for Double Freestanding (2-pc) (COM)	1,315	1,315	1	1,315	1,315
Total							6,680	7,055

HBF Benching

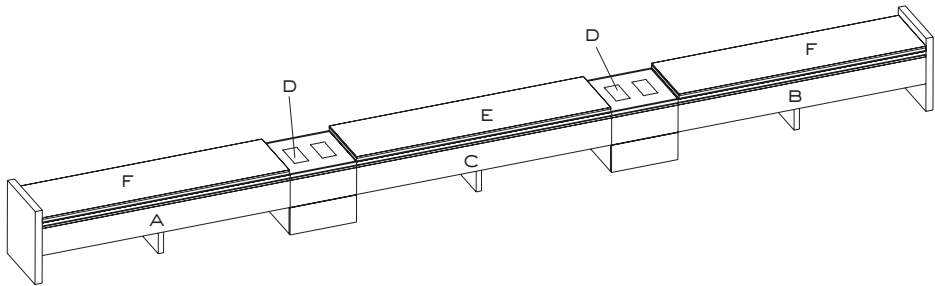
Linea - Typical

U SETUP



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	275	HE1BRXB42L-W	42" Left Hand Return with Back Panel	2,000	2,140	1	2,000	2,140
B	281	HE1BCT20L-WW	Left Corner Unit	1,485	1,590	1	1,485	1,590
C	276	HE1BCXB84C-W	84" Center Unit with Back Panel	2,855	3,055	1	2,855	3,055
D	281	HE1BCT20R-WW	Right Corner Unit	1,485	1,590	1	1,485	1,590
E	275	HE1BRXB42R-W	42" Right Return Unit with Back Panel	2,000	2,140	1	2,000	2,140
F	285	HE1BRX42-CH	Full Cushion for 42" LH & RH Returns (COM)	455	455	2	910	910
G	291	HE1BX30-CH	30" Segmented Cushion for Unit (COM)	370	370	2	740	740
Total							11,475	12,165

FULL WALL SETUP

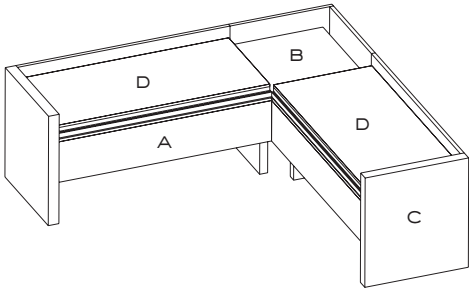


Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	275	HE1BRXN72L-W	72" Left Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,540	2,720	1	2,540	2,720
B	275	HE1BRXN72R-W	72" Right Hand Return with No Back Panel	2,540	2,720	1	2,540	2,720
C	276	HE1BCXN72C-W	72" Center Unit with No Back Panel	2,195	2,350	1	2,195	2,350
D	277	HE1BUT19-2EWW	Center Table 2 Inline Ends with No Back Panel	1,255	1,345	2	2,510	2,690
E	288	HE1BCX72-CH	72" Full Cushions for Center Unit (COM)	600	600	1	600	600
F	286	HE1BRX72-CH	72" Full Cushions for Return Unit (COM)	600	600	2	1,200	1,200
Total							11,585	12,280

HBF Benching

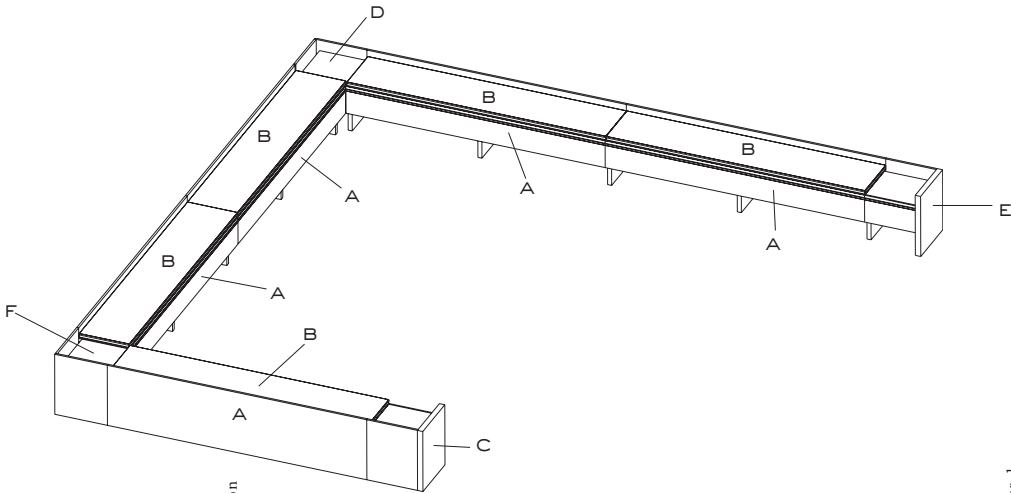
Linea - Typicals

SINGLE CORNER



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	279	HE1BRXB42L-W	42" Left Hand Return with Back Panel	2,000	2,140	1	2,000	2,140
B	281	HE1BCT20L-WW	Left Corner Unit	1,485	1,590	1	1,485	1,590
C	279	HE1BRXB42R-W	42" Right Hand Return with Back Panel	2,000	2,140	1	2,000	2,140
D	285	HE1BRX42-CH	Full Cushion for 42" LH & RH Returns (COM)	455	455	2	910	910
Total							6,395	6,780

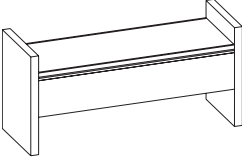
ENCLOSED SPACE



Item	Page	Model	Description	List/ Veneer 1	Veneer 2	Quantity	Ext. List/ Ext. Veneer 1	Ext. Veneer 2
A	280	HE1BCXB96C-W	96" Center Unit with Back Panel	3,195	3,420	5	15,975	17,100
B	288	HE1BCX96-CH	Full Cushion for 96" Center Unit (COM)	715	715	5	3,575	3,575
C	282	HE1BET20L-WG	Left End Table with Glass Top	1,910	2,045	1	1,910	2,045
D	282	HE1BCT20L-WG	Left Corner Table with Glass Top	1,740	1,860	1	1,740	1,860
E	282	HE1BET20R-WG	Right End Table with Glass Top	1,910	2,045	1	1,910	2,045
F	282	HE1BCT20R-WG	Right Corner Table with Glass Top	1,740	1,860	1	1,740	1,860
Total							26,850	28,485

HBF Benching

Linea - Single Freestanding Unit with No Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
	HE1BSXN42-W	18 3/4	42	21 1/2	2,170	2,320	
	HE1BSXN48-W	18 3/4	48	21 1/2	2,310	2,470	
	HE1BSXN54-W	18 3/4	54	21 1/2	2,455	2,625	
	HE1BSXN60-W	18 3/4	60	21 1/2	2,595	2,775	
	HE1BSXN66-W	18 3/4	66	21 1/2	2,740	2,930	
	HE1BSXN72-W	18 3/4	72	21 1/2	2,885	3,085	
	HE1BSXN78-W	18 3/4	78	21 1/2	3,025	3,235	
	HE1BSXN84-W	18 3/4	84	21 1/2	3,170	3,390	
	HE1BSXN90-W	18 3/4	90	21 1/2	3,310	3,540	
	HE1BSXN96-W	18 3/4	96	21 1/2	3,455	3,695	

NOTE: Cushion ordered separately on pages 283 - 284

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 265.

HE1BSXN42-W.Finish Example: HE1BSXN42-W.NC701

HBF Benching

Linea - Single Freestanding Unit with Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
	HE1BSXB42-W	19 1/2	42	21 1/2	2,340	2,505	
	HE1BSXB48-W	19 1/2	48	21 1/2	2,510	2,685	
	HE1BSXB54-W	19 1/2	54	21 1/2	2,685	2,875	
	HE1BSXB60-W	19 1/2	60	21 1/2	2,855	3,055	
	HE1BSXB66-W	19 1/2	66	21 1/2	3,025	3,235	
	HE1BSXB72-W	19 1/2	72	21 1/2	3,195	3,420	
	HE1BSXB78-W	19 1/2	78	21 1/2	3,370	3,605	
	HE1BSXB84-W	19 1/2	84	21 1/2	3,540	3,790	
	HE1BSXB90-W	19 1/2	90	21 1/2	3,710	3,970	
	HE1BSXB96-W	19 1/2	96	21 1/2	3,880	4,150	

NOTE: Cushion ordered separately on pages 283 - 284

MODEL NUMBER

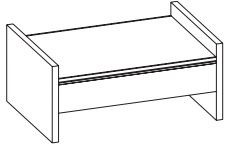
FINISH

See page 265.

HE1BSXB42-W.Finish Example: HE1BSXB42-W.NC701

HBF Benching

Linea - Double Freestanding Unit with No Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
	HE1BDXN42-W	37 1/4	42	21 1/2	3,770	4,035	
	HE1BDXN48-W	37 1/4	48	21 1/2	3,995	4,275	
	HE1BDXN54-W	37 1/4	54	21 1/2	4,225	4,520	
	HE1BDXN60-W	37 1/4	60	21 1/2	4,455	4,765	
	HE1BDXN66-W	37 1/4	66	21 1/2	4,680	5,010	
	HE1BDXN72-W	37 1/4	72	21 1/2	4,910	5,255	
	HE1BDXN78-W	37 1/4	78	21 1/2	5,135	5,495	
	HE1BDXN84-W	37 1/4	84	21 1/2	5,365	5,740	
	HE1BDXN90-W	37 1/4	90	21 1/2	5,595	5,985	
	HE1BDXN96-W	37 1/4	96	21 1/2	5,820	6,225	

NOTE : Cushion ordered separately on pages 289 - 290

MODEL NUMBER

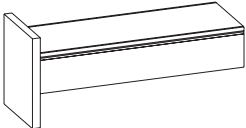
FINISH

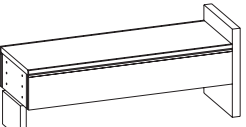
See page 265.

HE1BDXBN42-W.Finish Example: HE1BDXBN42-W.NC701

HBF Benching

Linea - Returns with No Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
LEFT HAND 	HE1BRXN42L-W	18 3/4	42	21 1/2	1,825	1,955	
	HE1BRXN48L-W	18 3/4	48	21 1/2	1,970	2,110	
	HE1BRXN54L-W	18 3/4	54	21 1/2	2,110	2,260	
	HE1BRXN60L-W	18 3/4	60	21 1/2	2,255	2,415	
	HE1BRXN66L-W	18 3/4	66	21 1/2	2,395	2,565	
	HE1BRXN72L-W	18 3/4	72	21 1/2	2,540	2,720	
	HE1BRXN78L-W	18 3/4	78	21 1/2	2,685	2,875	
	HE1BRXN84L-W	18 3/4	84	21 1/2	2,825	3,025	
	HE1BRXN90L-W	18 3/4	90	21 1/2	2,970	3,180	
	HE1BRXN96L-W	18 3/4	96	21 1/2	3,110	3,330	

RIGHT HAND 	HE1BRXN42RW	18 3/4	42	21 1/2	1,825	1,955	
	HE1BRXN48R-W	18 3/4	48	21 1/2	1,970	2,110	
	HE1BRXN54R-W	18 3/4	54	21 1/2	2,110	2,260	
	HE1BRXN60R-W	18 3/4	60	21 1/2	2,255	2,415	
	HE1BRXN66R-W	18 3/4	66	21 1/2	2,395	2,565	
	HE1BRXN72R-W	18 3/4	72	21 1/2	2,540	2,720	
	HE1BRXN78R-W	18 3/4	78	21 1/2	2,685	2,875	
	HE1BRXN84R-W	18 3/4	84	21 1/2	2,825	3,025	
	HE1BRXN90R-W	18 3/4	90	21 1/2	2,970	3,180	
	HE1BRXN96R-W	18 3/4	96	21 1/2	3,110	3,330	

NOTES:

- Cushion ordered separately on pages 285 - 286
- When a Right Hand Return and a Left Hand Return are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

MODEL NUMBER

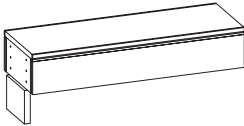
FINISH

See page 265.

HE1BRXN42L-W.Finish Example: HE1BRXN42L-W.NC701

HBF Benching

Linea - Center Unit with No Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CENTER 	HE1BCXN42C-W	18 3/4	42	17 3/4	1,485	1,590	
	HE1BCXN48C-W	18 3/4	48	17 3/4	1,625	1,740	
	HE1BCXN54C-W	18 3/4	54	17 3/4	1,770	1,895	
	HE1BCXN60C-W	18 3/4	60	17 3/4	1,910	2,045	
	HE1BCXN66C-W	18 3/4	66	17 3/4	2,055	2,200	
	HE1BCXN72C-W	18 3/4	72	17 3/4	2,195	2,350	
	HE1BCXN78C-W	18 3/4	78	17 3/4	2,340	2,505	
	HE1BCXN84C-W	18 3/4	84	17 3/4	2,485	2,660	
	HE1BCXN90C-W	18 3/4	90	17 3/4	2,625	2,810	
	HE1BCXN96C-W	18 3/4	96	17 3/4	2,770	2,965	

NOTES:

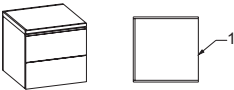
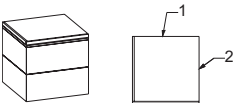
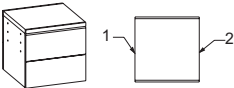
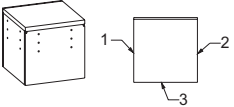
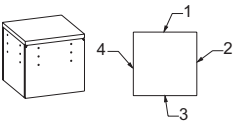
- Cushion ordered separately on pages 287 - 288
- When a Right Hand Return and a Center Unit are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 265.

HE1BCXN42C-W.Finish Example: HE1BCXN42C-W.NC701

HBF Benching

Linea - Universal End, Corner, Center Table with No Back Panel - Wood Top

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CONNECTS 1 END	HE1BUT19-1WW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,255	1,345	
	Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified						
CONNECTS 2 CORNERS	HE1BUT19-2CWW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,255	1,345	
	Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified						
CONNECTS 2 IN LINE ENDS	HE1BUT19-2EWW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,255	1,345	
	Quantity (2) optional Power / Data units included when specified						
CONNECTS 3 ENDS	HE1BUT19-3WW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,255	1,345	
	Quantity (2) optional Power / Data units included when specified						
CONNECTS 4 ENDS	HE1BUT19-4WW	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 3/4	1,255	1,345	
	Quantity (2) optional Power / Data unit included when specified						

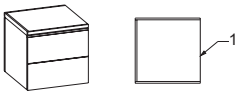
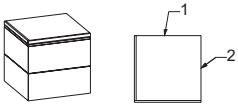
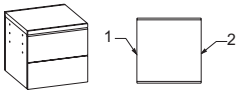
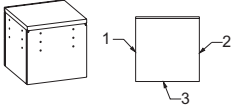
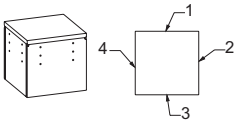
NOTE : Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GROMMET
	See page 265.	GN No Grommet PDS Power/Data Standard Plug +\$450 PDH Power/Data Hardwire +\$450

HE1BUT19-1WW.Finish.Grommet Example: HE1BUT19-1WW.NC701.GN

HBF Benching

Linea - Universal End, Corner, Center Table with No Back Panel - Glass Top

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CONNECTS 1 END	HE1BUT19-1WG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,510	1,615	
							
CONNECTS 2 CORNERS	HE1BUT19-2CWG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,510	1,615	
							
CONNECTS 2 IN LINE ENDS	HE1BUT19-2EWG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,510	1,615	
							
CONNECTS 3 ENDS	HE1BUT19-3WG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,510	1,615	
							
CONNECTS 4 ENDS	HE1BUT19-4WG	18 3/4	18 3/4	17 15/16	1,510	1,615	
							

NOTE: Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.

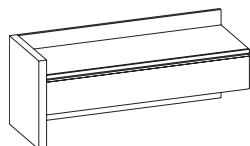
MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GLASS COLOR
	See page 265.	GCF Caffe GML Muslin GBK Black GPR Pearl GWH White

HE1BUT19-1WG.Finish.Top Example: HE1BUT19-1WG.NC701.GCF

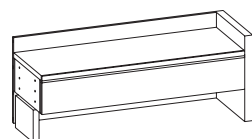
HBF Benching

Linea - Return with Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
LEFT HAND	HE1BRXB42L-W	19 1/2	42	21 1/2	2,000	2,140	
	HE1BRXB48L-W	19 1/2	48	21 1/2	2,170	2,320	
	HE1BRXB54L-W	19 1/2	54	21 1/2	2,340	2,505	
	HE1BRXB60L-W	19 1/2	60	21 1/2	2,510	2,685	
	HE1BRXB66L-W	19 1/2	66	21 1/2	2,685	2,875	
	HE1BRXB72L-W	19 1/2	72	21 1/2	2,855	3,055	
	HE1BRXB78L-W	19 1/2	78	21 1/2	3,025	3,235	
	HE1BRXB84L-W	19 1/2	84	21 1/2	3,195	3,420	
	HE1BRXB90L-W	19 1/2	90	21 1/2	3,370	3,605	
	HE1BRXB96L-W	19 1/2	96	21 1/2	3,540	3,790	



RIGHT HAND	HE1BRXB42R-W	19 1/2	42	21 1/2	2,000	2,140	
	HE1BRXB48R-W	19 1/2	48	21 1/2	2,170	2,320	
	HE1BRXB54R-W	19 1/2	54	21 1/2	2,340	2,505	
	HE1BRXB60R-W	19 1/2	60	21 1/2	2,510	2,685	
	HE1BRXB66R-W	19 1/2	66	21 1/2	2,685	2,875	
	HE1BRXB72R-W	19 1/2	72	21 1/2	2,855	3,055	
	HE1BRXB78R-W	19 1/2	78	21 1/2	3,025	3,235	
	HE1BRXB84R-W	19 1/2	84	21 1/2	3,195	3,420	
	HE1BRXB90R-W	19 1/2	90	21 1/2	3,390	3,605	
	HE1BRXB96R-W	19 1/2	96	21 1/2	3,540	3,790	



NOTES:

- Cushion ordered separately on pages 285 - 286
- When a Right Hand Return and a Left Hand Return are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

MODEL NUMBER

FINISH

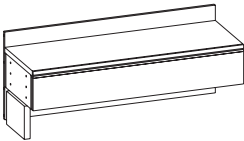
See page 265.

•

HE1BRXB42L-W.Finish Example: HE1BRXB42L-W.NC701

HBF Benching

Linea - Center Unit with Back Panel - Wood

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
CENTER 	HE1BCXB42C-W	19 1/2	42	21 1/2	1,655	1,770	
	HE1BCXB48C-W	19 1/2	48	21 1/2	1,825	1,955	
	HE1BCXB54C-W	19 1/2	54	21 1/2	2,000	2,140	
	HE1BCXB60C-W	19 1/2	60	21 1/2	2,170	2,320	
	HE1BCXB66C-W	19 1/2	66	21 1/2	2,340	2,505	
	HE1BCXB72C-W	19 1/2	72	21 1/2	2,510	2,685	
	HE1BCXB78C-W	19 1/2	78	21 1/2	2,685	2,875	
	HE1BCXB84C-W	19 1/2	84	21 1/2	2,855	3,055	
	HE1BCXB90C-W	19 1/2	90	21 1/2	3,025	3,235	
	HE1BCXB96C-W	19 1/2	96	21 1/2	3,195	3,420	

- NOTES:
- Cushion ordered separately on pages 287 - 288
 - When a Right Hand Return and a Center Unit are connected, the additional support leg from the Right Hand Return will be shared between the units.

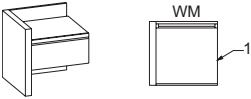
MODEL NUMBER	FINISH
	See page 265.

HE1BCXB42C-W.Finish Example: HE1BCXB42C-W.NC701

HBF Benching

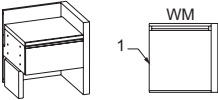
Linea - End Tables and Corner Tables with Back Panel - Wood Top

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
LEFT HAND END TABLE	HE1BET20L-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,655		1,770



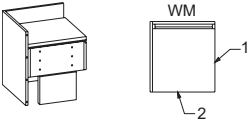
- Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified

RIGHT HAND END TABLE	HE1BET20R-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,655		1,770
-------------------------	--------------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--	-------



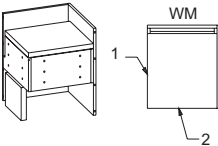
- Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified

LEFT HAND CORNER TABLE	HE1BCT20L-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,485		1,590
---------------------------	--------------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--	-------



- Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified

RIGHT HAND CORNER TABLE	HE1BCT20R-WW	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,485		1,590
----------------------------	--------------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--	-------



- Quantity (1) optional Power / Data unit included when specified

NOTES:

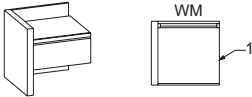
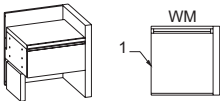
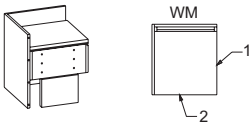
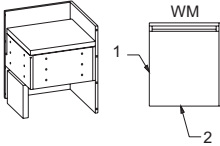
- Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.
- Location “WM” includes a 1 1/4” egress wire management slot

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GROMMET
	See page 265.	GN No Grommet PDS Power/Data Standard Plug +\$450 PDH Power/Data Hardwire +\$450

HE1BET20L-WW.Finish.Grommet Example: HE1BET20L-WW.NC701.GN

HBF Benching

Linea - End Tables and Corner Tables with Back Panel - Glass Top

	Model	Dimensions			List Price	Veneer 1	Veneer 2
		OD	OW	OH			
LEFT HAND END TABLE 	HE1BET20L-WG	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,910	2,045	
RIGHT HAND END TABLE 	HE1BET20R-WG	19 1/2	20 3/4	21 1/2	1,910	2,045	
LEFT HAND CORNER TABLE 	HE1BCT20L-WG	19 1/2	19 1/2	21 1/2	1,740	1,860	
RIGHT HAND CORNER TABLE 	HE1BCT20R-WG	19 1/2	19 1/2	21 1/2	1,740	1,860	

- NOTES:
- Arrows indicate unfinished ends, allowing for units to be connected.
 - Location “WM” includes a 1 1/4” egress wire management slot

MODEL NUMBER	FINISH	GLASS COLOR
	See page 265.	GCF Caffe GML Muslin GBK Black GPR Pearl GWH White

HE1BET20L-WG.Finish.Top Example: HE1BET20L-WG.NC701.GCF

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Single Freestanding Units

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BSX42-CH 42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW OD OH	37 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	455	445	470	490	515	535	560	585	615	645	670	715	780	870				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
530	1020	1180	1340	1500	1660	1820												
HE1BSX48-CH 48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW OD OH	43 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	485	475	500	520	545	565	590	615	645	675	700	745	810	900				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
560	1050	1210	1370	1530	1690	1850												
HE1BSX54-CH 54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW OD OH	49 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	515	525	550	580	605	635	660	695	735	775	800	855	940	1050				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
590	1240	1440	1640	1840	2040	2240												
HE1BSX60-CH 60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW OD OH	55 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	545	555	580	640	635	665	690	725	765	805	830	885	970	1080				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
620	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070	2270												
HE1BSX66-CH 66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW OD OH	61 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	570	580	605	635	660	690	715	750	790	830	855	910	995	1105				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
645	1295	1495	1695	1895	2095	2295												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY
	Indicate fabric choice:	For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
	See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com	Option Codes: U CTB117 U3 CTB113



HE1BSX42-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BSX42-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Single Freestanding Units

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BSX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	67 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	600	625	660	690	725	760	790	830	880	925	960	1025	1125	1260				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
675	1485	1725	1965	2205	2445	2685												
HE1BSX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	73 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	630	655	690	720	755	790	820	860	910	955	990	1055	1155	1290				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
705	1515	1755	1995	2235	2475	2715												
HE1BSX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	79 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	655	680	715	745	780	815	845	885	935	980	1015	1080	1180	1315				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
730	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740												
HE1BSX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														63	3 1/2	OW OD OH	85 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	685	725	765	805	845	880	920	970	1020	1075	1115	1195	1310	1465				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
760	1730	2010	2290	2570	2850	3130												
HE1BSX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														63	3 1/2	OW OD OH	91 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	715	755	795	835	875	910	950	1000	1050	1105	1145	1225	1340	1495				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
790	1760	2040	2320	2600	2880	3160												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

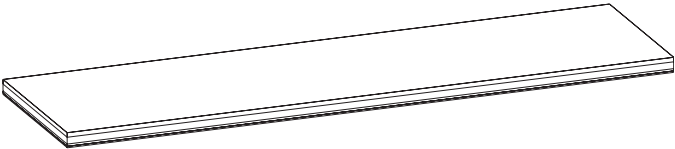
TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113

See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com



HE1BSX72-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BSX72-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for LH & RH Returns

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions			
HE1BRX42-CH 42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	39 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2	
	455	445	470	490	515	535	560	585	615	645	670	715	780	870				OH	1 1/2	
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	530	1020	1180	1340	1500	1660	1820													
HE1BRX48-CH 48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	45 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2	
	485	475	500	520	545	565	590	615	645	675	700	745	810	900				OH	1 1/2	
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	560	1050	1210	1370	1530	1690	1850													
HE1BRX54-CH 54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	51 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2	
	515	525	550	580	605	635	660	695	735	775	800	855	940	1050				OH	1 1/2	
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	590	1240	1440	1640	1840	2040	2240													
HE1BRX60-CH 60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	57 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2	
	545	555	580	610	635	665	690	725	765	805	830	885	970	1080				OH	1 1/2	
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	620	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070	2270													
HE1BRX66-CH 66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW	63 3/4		
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2	
	570	580	605	635	660	690	715	750	790	830	855	910	995	1105				OH	1 1/2	
	Graded Leather																			
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI													
	645	1295	1495	1695	1895	2095	2295													

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

See options for fabrics at
www.hbftextiles.com

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113



HE1BRX42-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BRX42-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Single Freestanding Units

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BRX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	69 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	600	625	660	690	725	760	790	830	880	925	960	1025	1125	1260				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
675	1485	1725	1965	2205	2445	2685												
HE1BRX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	75 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	630	655	690	720	755	790	820	860	910	955	990	1055	1155	1290				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
705	1515	1755	1995	2235	2475	2715												
HE1BRX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	81 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	655	680	715	745	780	815	845	885	935	980	1015	1080	1180	1315				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
730	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740												
HE1BRX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														63	3 1/2	OW OD OH	87 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	685	725	765	805	845	880	920	970	1020	1075	1115	1195	1310	1465				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
760	1730	2010	2290	2570	2850	3130												
HE1BRX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														63	3 1/2	OW OD OH	93 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				18 1/2
	715	755	795	835	875	910	950	1000	1050	1105	1145	1255	1340	1495				1 1/2
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
790	1760	2040	2320	2600	2880	3160												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

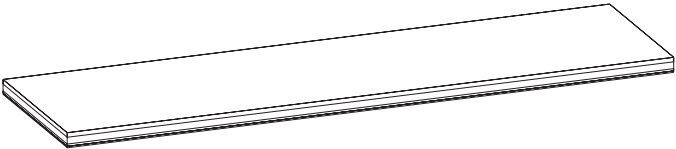
TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113

See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com



HE1BRX72-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BRX72-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Center Units

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BCX42-CH 42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW OD OH	41 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	455	445	470	490	515	535	560	585	615	645	670	715	780	870				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
530	1020	1180	1340	1500	1660	1820												
HE1BCX48-CH 48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW OD OH	47 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	485	475	500	520	545	565	590	615	645	675	700	745	810	900				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
560	1050	1210	1370	1530	1690	1850												
HE1BCX54-CH 54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW OD OH	53 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	515	525	550	580	605	635	660	695	735	775	800	855	940	1050				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
590	1240	1440	1640	1840	2040	2240												
HE1BCX60-CH 60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW OD OH	59 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	545	555	580	610	635	665	690	725	765	805	830	885	970	1080				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
620	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070	2270												
HE1BCX66-CH 66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														45	2 1/2	OW OD OH	65 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	570	580	605	635	660	690	715	750	790	830	855	910	995	1105				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
645	1295	1495	1695	1895	2095	2295												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

See options for fabrics at
www.hbftextiles.com

For standard flammability rating, please
specify CTB117. For California 133
and Boston fire-code treatment, please
specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113



HE1BCX42-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BCX42-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Center Units

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BCX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	71 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	600	625	660	690	725	760	790	830	880	925	960	1025	1125	1260				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
675	1485	1725	1965	2205	2445	2685												
HE1BCX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	77 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	630	655	690	720	755	790	820	860	910	955	990	1055	1155	1290				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
705	1515	1755	1995	2235	2475	2715												
HE1BCX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														54	3	OW OD OH	83 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	655	680	715	745	780	815	845	885	935	980	1015	1080	1180	1315				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
730	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740												
HE1BCX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														63	3 1/2	OW OD OH	89 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	685	725	765	805	845	880	920	970	1020	1075	1115	1195	1310	1465				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
760	1730	2010	2290	2570	2850	3130												
HE1BCX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														63	3 1/2	OW OD OH	95 3/4 18 1/2 1 1/2
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	715	755	795	835	875	910	950	1000	1050	1105	1145	1225	1340	1495				
	Graded Leather																	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
790	1760	2040	2320	2600	2880	3160												

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

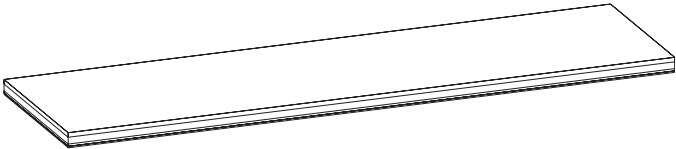
TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

See options for fabrics at
www.hbftextiles.com

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113



HE1BCX72-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BCX72-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Double Freestanding Units - 2 pieces per model

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BDX42-CH 42" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														72	4	OW	37 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	915	975	1020	1060	1105	1150	1195	1250	1310	1375	1420	1505	1640	1820				
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	990	2120	2440	2760	3080	3400	3720											
HE1BDX48-CH 48" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														72	4	OW	43 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	970	1030	1075	1115	1160	1205	1250	1305	1365	1430	1475	1560	1695	1875				
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	1045	2175	2495	2815	3135	3455	3775											
HE1BDX54-CH 54" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														90	5	OW	49 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	1025	1115	1170	1230	1285	1340	1395	1460	1540	1615	1670	1785	1950	2170				
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	1100	2550	2950	3350	3750	4150	4550											
HE1BDX60-CH 60" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														90	5	OW	55 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	1085	1175	1230	1290	1345	1400	1455	1520	1600	1675	1730	1845	2010	2230				
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	1160	2610	3010	3410	3810	4210	4610											
HE1BDX66-CH 66" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														90	5	OW	61 3/4
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				
	1140	1230	1285	1345	1400	1455	1510	1575	1655	1730	1785	1900	2065	2285				
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	1215	2665	3065	3465	3865	4265	4665											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER

TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

See options for fabrics at
www.hbftextiles.com

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113



HE1BDX42-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BDX42-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Full Cushions for Double Freestanding Units - 2 pieces per model

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions		
HE1BDX72-CH 72" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														108	6	OW	67 3/4	
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2
	1200	1325	1390	1460	1525	1590	1660	1740	1830	1925	1990	2125	2325	2590				OH	1 1/2
	Graded Leather														108	6	OW	73 3/4	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	1330	3100	3580	4060	4540	5020	5500				OD	18 1/2
	1275	3045	3525	4005	4485	4965	5445											OH	1 1/2
HE1BDX78-CH 78" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														108	6	OW	79 3/4	
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2
	1255	1380	1445	1515	1580	1645	1715	1795	1885	1980	2045	2180	2380	2645				OH	1 1/2
	Graded Leather														108	6	OW	85 3/4	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	1390	3160	3640	4120	4600	5080	5560				OD	18 1/2
	1330	3100	3580	4060	4540	5020	5500											OH	1 1/2
HE1BDX84-CH 84" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														108	6	OW	91 3/4	
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2
	1315	1440	1505	1575	1640	1705	1775	1855	1945	2040	2105	2240	2440	2705				OH	1 1/2
	Graded Leather														126	7	OW	95 3/4	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	1445	3535	4095	4655	5215	5775	6335				OD	18 1/2
	1390	3160	3640	4120	4600	5080	5560											OH	1 1/2
HE1BDX90-CH 90" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														126	7	OW	101 3/4	
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2
	1370	1530	1605	1685	1760	1840	1915	2010	2120	2230	2305	2460	2695	3005				OH	1 1/2
	Graded Leather														126	7	OW	105 3/4	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	1445	3535	4095	4655	5215	5775	6335				OD	18 1/2
	1445	3535	4095	4655	5215	5775	6335											OH	1 1/2
HE1BDX96-CH 96" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														126	7	OW	111 3/4	
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD	18 1/2
	1425	1585	1660	1740	1815	1895	1970	2065	2175	2285	2360	2515	2750	3060				OH	1 1/2
	Graded Leather														126	7	OW	115 3/4	
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	1500	3590	4150	4710	5270	5830	6390				OD	18 1/2
	1500	3590	4150	4710	5270	5830	6390											OH	1 1/2

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER: _____

MODEL NUMBER

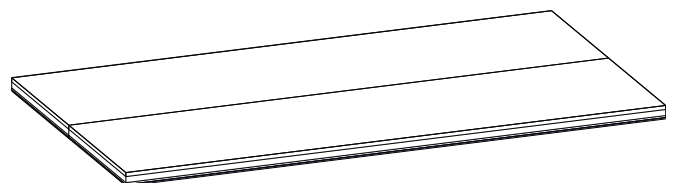
TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

See options for fabrics at
www.hbftextiles.com

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113



HE1BDX72-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BDX72-CH.950-88.U

HBF Benching

Linea - Segmented Cushions for Units

Model	List Prices														Sq. Ft.	Yds.	Dimensions	
HE1BX24-CH 24" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														27	1 1/2	OW	24
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD
	315	290	305	325	340	355	375	395	415	440	455	490	540	605				18 1/2
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	390	720	840	960	1080	1200	1320											
HE1BX30-CH 30" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														27	1 1/2	OW	30
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD
	370	345	360	380	395	410	430	450	470	495	510	545	595	660				18 1/2
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	445	775	895	1015	1135	1255	1375											
HE1BX36-CH 36" Bench Cushion	Graded Upholstery														36	2	OW	36
	COM	AA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M				OD
	425	415	440	460	485	505	530	555	585	615	640	685	750	840				18 1/2
	Graded Leather																OH	1 1/2
	COL	I	II	III	IV	V	VI											
	500	990	1150	1310	1470	1630	1790											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

TEXTILES

FLAMMABILITY

Indicate fabric choice:

For standard flammability rating, please specify CTB117. For California 133 and Boston fire-code treatment, please specify CTB113
Option Codes:
U CTB117
U3 CTB113

See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com



HE1BX24-CH.Fabric.Flammability Example: HE1BX24-CH.950-88.U

MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT	CUBES	PAGE
HE1BCT20L-WG	52 LBS.	7.2	282
HE1BCT20L-WW	51 LBS.	7.2	281
HE1BCT20R-WG	52 LBS.	7.2	282
HE1BCT20R-WW	51 LBS.	7.2	281
HE1BCX42-CH	13 LBS.	2.5	287
HE1BCX48-CH	15 LBS.	2.8	287
HE1BCX54-CH	17 LBS.	3.2	287
HE1BCX60-CH	18.5 LBS.	3.5	287
HE1BCX66-CH	20 LBS.	3.8	287
HE1BCX72-CH	22 LBS.	4.2	288
HE1BCX78-CH	24 LBS.	4.5	288
HE1BCX84-CH	26 LBS.	4.9	288
HE1BCX90-CH	28 LBS.	5.2	288
HE1BCX96-CH	29.5 LBS.	5.5	288
HE1BCXB42C-W	89 LBS.	14.3	280
HE1BCXB48C-W	100 LBS.	16.3	280
HE1BCXB54C-W	110 LBS.	18.2	280
HE1BCXB60C-W	136 LBS.	20.1	280
HE1BCXB66C-W	146 LBS.	22.0	280
HE1BCXB72C-W	157 LBS.	23.9	280
HE1BCXB78C-W	168 LBS.	25.8	280
HE1BCXB84C-W	179 LBS.	27.7	280
HE1BCXB90C-W	189 LBS.	29.6	280
HE1BCXB96C-W	200 LBS.	31.6	280
HE1BCXN42C-W	76 LBS.	11.8	276
HE1BCXN48C-W	83 LBS.	13.3	276
HE1BCXN54C-W	94 LBS.	14.9	276
HE1BCXN60C-W	116 LBS.	16.5	276
HE1BCXN66C-W	125 LBS.	18.0	276
HE1BCXN72C-W	134 LBS.	19.6	276
HE1BCXN78C-W	143 LBS.	21.2	276
HE1BCXN84C-W	152 LBS.	22.7	276
HE1BCXN90C-W	161 LBS.	24.3	276
HE1BCXN96C-W	170 LBS.	25.9	276
HE1BDX42-CH	23 LBS.	4.2	289
HE1BDX48-CH	27 LBS.	4.9	289
HE1BDX54-CH	31 LBS.	5.5	289
HE1BDX60-CH	35 LBS.	6.1	289
HE1BDX66-CH	39 LBS.	6.7	289
HE1BDX72-CH	42 LBS.	7.4	290
HE1BDX78-CH	45 LBS.	8.0	290
HE1BDX84-CH	49 LBS.	8.6	290
HE1BDX90-CH	53 LBS.	9.2	290
HE1BDX96-CH	57 LBS.	9.9	290
HE1BDXN42-W	216 LBS.	25.7	274
HE1BDXN48-W	232 LBS.	29.1	274
HE1BDXN54-W	247 LBS.	32.5	274
HE1BDXN60-W	294 LBS.	36.0	274
HE1BDXN66-W	309 LBS.	39.4	274
HE1BDXN72-W	325 LBS.	42.8	274
HE1BDXN78-W	340 LBS.	46.2	274
HE1BDXN84-W	356 LBS.	49.6	274

MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT	CUBES	PAGE
HE1BDXN90-W	371 LBS.	53.1	274
HE1BDXN96-W	387 LBS.	56.5	274
HE1BET20L-WG	67 LBS.	7.6	282
HE1BET20L-WW	66 LBS.	7.6	281
HE1BET20R-WG	72 LBS.	7.6	282
HE1BET20R-WW	71 LBS.	7.6	281
HE1BRX42-CH	12 LBS.	2.4	285
HE1BRX48-CH	14 LBS.	2.7	285
HE1BRX54-CH	16 LBS.	3.1	285
HE1BRX60-CH	18 LBS.	3.4	285
HE1BRX66-CH	20 LBS.	3.7	285
HE1BRX72-CH	21.5 LBS.	4.1	286
HE1BRX78-CH	23 LBS.	4.4	286
HE1BRX84-CH	25 LBS.	4.7	286
HE1BRX90-CH	27 LBS.	5.1	286
HE1BRX96-CH	29 LBS.	5.4	286
HE1BRXB42L-W	107 LBS.	14.3	279
HE1BRXB42R-W	112 LBS.	14.3	279
HE1BRXB48L-W	117 LBS.	16.3	279
HE1BRXB48R-W	122 LBS.	16.3	279
HE1BRXB54L-W	128 LBS.	18.2	279
HE1BRXB54R-W	133 LBS.	18.2	279
HE1BRXB60L-W	153 LBS.	20.1	279
HE1BRXB60R-W	158 LBS.	20.1	279
HE1BRXB66L-W	164 LBS.	22.0	279
HE1BRXB66R-W	169 LBS.	22.0	279
HE1BRXB72L-W	175 LBS.	23.9	279
HE1BRXB72R-W	180 LBS.	23.9	279
HE1BRXB78L-W	186 LBS.	25.8	279
HE1BRXB78R-W	191 LBS.	25.8	279
HE1BRXB84L-W	196 LBS.	27.7	279
HE1BRXB84R-W	201 LBS.	27.7	279
HE1BRXB90L-W	207 LBS.	29.6	279
HE1BRXB90R-W	212 LBS.	29.6	279
HE1BRXB96L-W	218 LBS.	31.6	279
HE1BRXB96R-W	223 LBS.	31.6	279
HE1BRXN42L-W	93 LBS.	13.9	275
HE1BRXN42R-W	98 LBS.	13.9	275
HE1BRXN48L-W	102 LBS.	15.7	275
HE1BRXN48R-W	107 LBS.	15.7	275
HE1BRXN54L-W	111 LBS.	17.6	275
HE1BRXN54R-W	116 LBS.	17.6	275
HE1BRXN60L-W	134 LBS.	19.4	275
HE1BRXN60R-W	139 LBS.	19.4	275
HE1BRXN66L-W	143 LBS.	21.3	275
HE1BRXN66R-W	148 LBS.	21.3	275
HE1BRXN72L-W	152 LBS.	23.1	275
HE1BRXN72R-W	157 LBS.	23.1	275
HE1BRXN78L-W	161 LBS.	25.0	275
HE1BRXN78R-W	166 LBS.	25.0	275
HE1BRXN84L-W	169 LBS.	26.8	275
HE1BRXN84R-W	174 LBS.	26.8	275

MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT	CUBES	PAGE
HE1BRXN90L-W	178 LBS.	28.7	275
HE1BRXN90R-W	183 LBS.	28.7	275
HE1BRXN96L-W	188 LBS.	30.5	275
HE1BRXN96R-W	193 LBS.	30.5	275
HE1BSX42-CH	11.5 LBS.	2.3	283
HE1BSX48-CH	13.5 LBS.	2.6	283
HE1BSX54-CH	15.5 LBS.	3.0	283
HE1BSX60-CH	17.5 LBS.	3.3	283
HE1BSX66-CH	19.5 LBS.	3.6	283
HE1BSX72-CH	21 LBS.	4.0	284
HE1BSX78-CH	22.5 LBS.	4.3	284
HE1BSX84-CH	24.5 LBS.	4.6	284
HE1BSX90-CH	26.5 LBS.	5.0	284
HE1BSX96-CH	28.5 LBS.	5.3	284
HE1BSXB42-W	130 LBS.	14.3	273
HE1BSXB48-W	140 LBS.	16.3	273
HE1BSXB54-W	151 LBS.	18.2	273
HE1BSXB60-W	176 LBS.	20.1	273
HE1BSXB66-W	187 LBS.	22.0	273
HE1BSXB72-W	198 LBS.	23.9	273
HE1BSXB78-W	209 LBS.	25.8	273
HE1BSXB84-W	219 LBS.	27.7	273
HE1BSXB90-W	230 LBS.	29.6	273
HE1BSXB96-W	241 LBS.	31.6	273
HE1BSXN42-W	116 LBS.	13.9	272
HE1BSXN48-W	125 LBS.	15.7	272
HE1BSXN54-W	133 LBS.	17.6	272
HE1BSXN60-W	156 LBS.	19.4	272
HE1BSXN66-W	165 LBS.	21.3	272
HE1BSXN72-W	174 LBS.	23.1	272
HE1BSXN78-W	183 LBS.	25.0	272
HE1BSXN84-W	192 LBS.	26.8	272
HE1BSXN90-W	201 LBS.	28.7	272
HE1BSXN96-W	210 LBS.	30.5	272
HE1BUT19-1WG	41 LBS.	5.7	278
HE1BUT19-1WW	39 LBS.	5.7	277
HE1BUT19-2CWG	41 LBS.	5.7	278
HE1BUT19-2CWW	39 LBS.	5.7	277
HE1BUT19-2EWG	41 LBS.	5.7	278
HE1BUT19-2EWW	39 LBS.	5.7	277
HE1BUT19-3WG	41 LBS.	5.7	278
HE1BUT19-3WW	39 LBS.	5.7	277
HE1BUT19-4WG	41 LBS.	5.7	278
HE1BUT19-4WW	39 LBS.	5.7	277
HE1BX24-CH	7.5 LBS.	1.5	291
HE1BX30-CH	9.5 LBS.	1.8	291
HE1BX36-CH	12 LBS.	2.2	291

HBF Benching

MOD Series Specifications

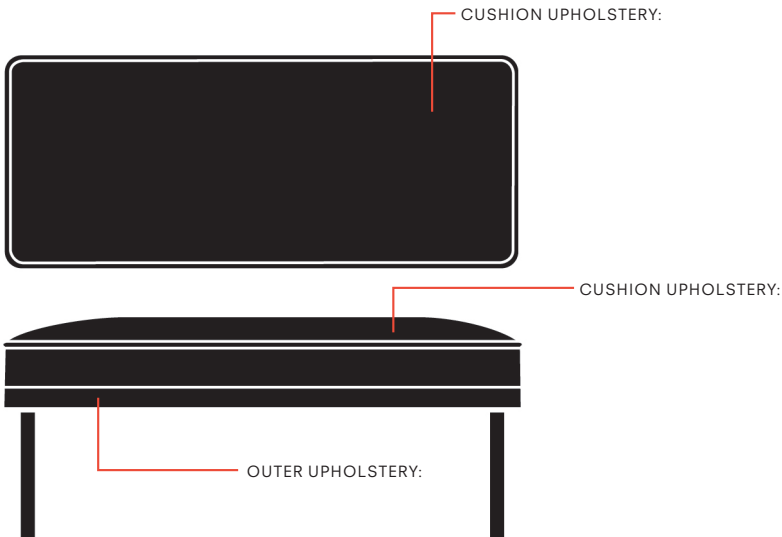
Collection Details	Benches Ottoman Sofa Settee Lounge Chair Modular Lounge Chair Corner Unit Please refer to lounge section beginning on page 194. Modular pieces ship with leg kits that include corner brackets and connector brackets for placement in any configuration. Additional kits may be purchased. Please refer to page 300 for details.
Upholstery	Dual upholstery placement areas
Metal	Black Powder Coat White Powder Coat Light Grey Powder Coat Polished Chrome Satin Chrome Antique Bronze Antique Brass



SABL1
Black Powder Coat,
Black Simplexes
Dual Charging USB



PABL1
Black Powder Coat,
Black Simplexes
Power Receptacle



HBF Benching

	List Prices				Dimensions
MOD HHS018-011					
	COM 1600	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:			OH 17% AH
		COL 40	Grade F 100	Leather I 320	OW 20 WBA
		Grade AA 35	Grade G 120	Leather II 400	OD 20 DED
		Grade A 45	Grade H 135	Leather III 480	SH 17% DEW
		Grade B 55	Grade J 145	Leather IV 560	SD 20 R
		Grade C 65	Grade K 165	Leather V 640	
		Grade D 80	Grade L 200	Leather VI 720	
		Grade E 90	Grade M 245		Shipping Weight
					Cube
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:			
		COL 40	Grade F 205	Leather I 640	
		Grade AA 65	Grade G 235	Leather II 800	
		Grade A 90	Grade H 265	Leather III 960	
		Grade B 110	Grade J 290	Leather IV 1120	
		Grade C 135	Grade K 335	Leather V 1280	
		Grade D 155	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440	
		Grade E 180	Grade M 490		
					Upholstery Requires (Per Application):
					Fabric: 1 Yards (<i>outer</i>)
					Leather: 18 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
					Fabric: 2 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
					Leather: 36 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
					Total Required Each:
					3 Yards or 54 Square Feet

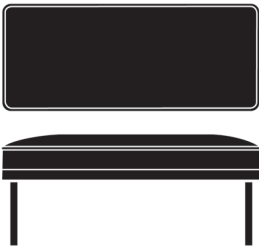
Deep Bench - One Seat | Fully Upholstered | Powder Coat Metal Legs | No Power

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HHS018-011.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power *Example: HHS018-011.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN*

HBF Benching

	List Prices	Dimensions
MOD HHS018-012		
	COM 1900	
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:	OH 17% AH
	COL 40 Grade F 205 Leather I 640	OW 40 WBA
	Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800	OD 20 DED
	Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960	SH 17% DEW
	Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120	SD 20 R
	Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280	
	Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440	Shipping Weight
	Grade E 180 Grade M 490	Cube
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:	
	COL 40 Grade F 205 Leather I 640	Upholstery Requires
	Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800	(Per Application):
	Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960	Fabric: 2 Yards (<i>outer</i>)
	Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120	Leather: 36 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>)
	Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280	Fabric: 2 Yards (<i>cushions</i>)
	Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440	Leather: 36 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>)
	Grade E 180 Grade M 490	Total Required Each:
		4 Yards or 72 Square Feet
Deep Bench - Two Seat Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power		

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> (<i>Salt by Byrne</i>) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (<i>Pepper by Byrne</i>) - 1 Power Receptacle PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HHS018-012.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power

Example: HHS018-012.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Benching

	List Prices		Dimensions
MOD HHS018-013			
	COM 2200	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 205 Leather I 640 Grade AA 65 Grade G 235 Leather II 800 Grade A 90 Grade H 265 Leather III 960 Grade B 110 Grade J 290 Leather IV 1120 Grade C 135 Grade K 335 Leather V 1280 Grade D 155 Grade L 400 Leather VI 1440 Grade E 180 Grade M 490 Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery: COL 40 Grade F 305 Leather I 960 Grade AA 100 Grade G 355 Leather II 1200 Grade A 135 Grade H 400 Leather III 1440 Grade B 165 Grade J 435 Leather IV 1680 Grade C 200 Grade K 500 Leather V 1920 Grade D 235 Grade L 600 Leather VI 2160 Grade E 265 Grade M 735	OH 17½ AH OW 60 WBA OD 20 DED SH 17½ DEW SD 20 R Shipping Weight Cube Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 2 Yards (<i>outer</i>) Leather: 36 Square Feet (<i>outer</i>) Fabric: 3 Yards (<i>cushions</i>) Leather: 54 Square Feet (<i>cushions</i>) Total Required Each: 5 Yards or 90 Square Feet
			
Deep Bench - Three Seat Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power</i> <i>(Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port)</i> <i>(Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HHS018-013.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power

Example: HHS018-013.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Benching

List Prices				Dimensions			
MOD HHS018-021							
	COM 1800	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:			OH	17⅝	AH
	COL 40	Grade F 100	Leather I 320	OW	35½	WBA	
	Grade AA 35	Grade G 120	Leather II 400	OD	35½	DED	
	Grade A 45	Grade H 135	Leather III 480	SH	17⅝	DEW	
	Grade B 55	Grade J 145	Leather IV 560	SD	35½	R	
	Grade C 65	Grade K 165	Leather V 640	Shipping Weight Cube			
	Grade D 80	Grade L 200	Leather VI 720				
	Grade E 90	Grade M 245					
	Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:			Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 1 Yards (outer) Leather: 18 Square Feet (outer) Fabric: 3 Yards (cushions) Leather: 54 Square Feet (cushions) Total Required Each: 4 Yards or 72 Square Feet			
	COL 40	Grade F 305	Leather I 960				
Grade AA 100	Grade G 355	Leather II 1200					
Grade A 135	Grade H 400	Leather III 1440					
Grade B 165	Grade J 435	Leather IV 1680					
Grade C 200	Grade K 500	Leather V 1920					
Grade D 235	Grade L 600	Leather VI 2160					
Grade E 265	Grade M 735						
<i>Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 300 for additional information.</i>							
Deep Ottoman Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power							

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port) (Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HHS018-021.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HHS018-021.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Benching

List Prices						Dimensions			
MOD HHS018-031									
	COM 1620	Add below upcharge to COM list for Outer Upholstery:				OH	17	AH	
		COL 40	Grade F 100	Leather I 320		OW	30	WBA	
		Grade AA 35	Grade G 120	Leather II 400		OD	30	DED	
		Grade A 45	Grade H 135	Leather III 480		SH	17	DEW	
		Grade B 55	Grade J 145	Leather IV 560		SD	30	R	
		Grade C 65	Grade K 165	Leather V 640	Shipping Weight Cube				
		Grade D 80	Grade L 200	Leather VI 720					
		Grade E 90	Grade M 245						
		Add below upcharge to COM list for Cushion Upholstery:				Upholstery Requires (Per Application): Fabric: 1 Yards (outer) Leather: 18 Square Feet (outer) Fabric: 2 Yards (cushions) Leather: 36 Square Feet (cushions) Total Required Each: 3 Yards or 54 Square Feet			
		COL 40	Grade F 205	Leather I 640					
	Grade AA 65	Grade G 235	Leather II 800						
	Grade A 90	Grade H 265	Leather III 960						
	Grade B 110	Grade J 290	Leather IV 1120						
	Grade C 135	Grade K 335	Leather V 1280						
	Grade D 155	Grade L 400	Leather VI 1440						
	Grade E 180	Grade M 490							
<i>Note: Ships with Leg Kit 1 (brackets, legs, and hardware). See page 300 for additional information.</i>									
Standard Ottoman Fully Upholstered Powder Coat Metal Legs No Power									

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:					
MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES: OUTER	TEXTILES: CUSHIONS	FLAMMABILITY	LEG FINISH	POWER DATA
	Indicate fabric choice for Outer Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate fabric choice for Cushion Upholstery: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat WI = White Powder Coat LG = Grey Powder Coat POL = Polished Chrome +\$128 SCL = Satin Chrome +\$128 ZAL = Antique Bronze +\$256 BAL = Antique Brass +\$952	<i>Power (Salt by Byrne) - 1 USB (2 amps per port)</i> <i>(Pepper by Byrne) - 1 Power Receptacle</i> PN = No Power Unit SABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Dual Charging USB +\$250 PABL1 = Black Powder Coat, Black Simplexes, Power Receptacle +\$150

HHS018-031.OuterUph.CushionUph.Flammability.Leg.Power Example: HHS018-031.950-88.950-88.U.BL.PN

HBF Benching

	Description	List Prices	
MOD HAS018-017	Leg Kit 1 for Ottoman	900	Shipping Weight
	Contents:		Cube
	4 Outside Corner Brackets		
	2 Connector Brackets		
	4 Legs		
	16¼" - 20 Bolts		
	16¼" - Flat Washers		
Modular Leg Kit 1 Powder Coat Metal Legs			

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER

LEG FINISH

Options for metal finish:

BL

= Black Powder Coat

WI

= White Powder Coat

LG

= Grey Powder Coat

POL

= Polished Chrome +\$115

SCL

= Satin Chrome +\$115

ZAL

= Antique Bronze +\$230

BAL

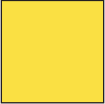
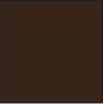
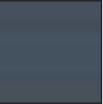
= Antique Brass +\$1020

•

HAS018-017.Finish Example: HAS018-017.BL

HBF Benching

Triscape Seating Specifications

Top	Upholstered Tri-Sew Detail Option
Tri-Sew Detail	Thread color must be specified on the Triscape Bench and Pouf for each line item. Specify STD for standard colors. However, thread color may be specified in one of twelve contrasting colors:  10 White  20 Beige  22 Yellow  39 Brown  44 Red  45 Orange  58 Blue  67 Green  77 Purple  84 Light Grey  89 Dark Grey  90 Black
Shape	Soft Triangle
Base	Black Powder Coat Polished Stainless Steel
Table Disc	Wood Laminate Solid Surface Refer to HBF Standard Oak finishes for color selection. Finish selection must be noted on order. Solid Surface table disks are standard in Alabaster White. Premium solid surface colors may be specified.

HBF Benching

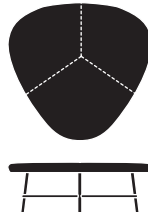
List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions			
Triscape HHK614-113											
	COM	1630	Grade F	1835	Leather I	N/A	N/A	2¾	OH	17	AH
	COL	N/A	Grade G	1880	Leather II	N/A			OW	47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1645	Grade H	1920	Leather III	N/A			OD	46⅞	DED
	Grade A	1675	Grade J	1950	Leather IV	N/A			SH	17	DEW
	Grade B	1710	Grade K	2015	Leather V	N/A			SD		R
	Grade C	1740	Grade L	2105	Leather VI	N/A			Shipping Weight 93 Cube		
	Grade D	1770	Grade M	2225							
	Grade E	1800									
Upholstered Metal Base - Black Powder Coat Minimum 54" wide fabric required						LEVEL® 2 Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified					

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HHK614-113.Fabric.Flammability.Base Example: HHK614-113.950-88.U.BL

HBF Benching

List Prices						Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions		
Triscape HHK614-123										
	COM	1835	Grade F	2040	Leather I	2640	49½	2¾	OH 17	AH
	COL	1910	Grade G	2085	Leather II	2860			OW 47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	1850	Grade H	2125	Leather III	3080			OD 46⅞	DED
	Grade A	1880	Grade J	2155	Leather IV	3300			SH 17	DEW
	Grade B	1915	Grade K	2220	Leather V	3520			SD	R
	Grade C	1945	Grade L	2310	Leather VI	3740			Shipping Weight 93 Cube	
	Grade D	1975	Grade M	2430						
	Grade E	2005								
Upholstered with Tri-Sew Detail Metal Base - Black Powder Coat										LEVEL° 2 Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HHK614-123.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Base Example: HHK614-123.950-88.U.SM.BL

HBF Benching

List Prices							Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions		
Triscape HHK614-112											
	COM	2050	Grade F	2255	Leather I	N/A	N/A	2¾	OH 17	AH	
	COL	N/A	Grade G	2300	Leather II	N/A			OW 47¼	WBA	
	Grade AA	2065	Grade H	2340	Leather III	N/A			OD 46⅞	DED	
	Grade A	2095	Grade J	2370	Leather IV	N/A			SH 17	DEW	
	Grade B	2130	Grade K	2435	Leather V	N/A			SD	R	
	Grade C	2160	Grade L	2525	Leather VI	N/A			Shipping Weight 93 Cube		
	Grade D	2190	Grade M	2645							
	Grade E	2220									

Upholstered | Metal Base - Black Powder Coat | Table Disc Wood (W) or Laminate (L)
Solid Surface (S) Table Disc Option
Minimum 54" wide fabric required

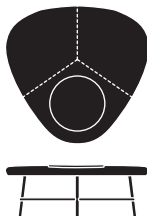
LEVEL® 2 Certified
SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	TABLE	TOP MATERIALS FINISH	FINISH	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate table disc: AH = Ash PL = Laminate S = Solid Surface  Table Disc Wood - No Charge Laminate - No Charge Solid Surface +\$800 Solid Surface Premium +\$925	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate 215 = Williamsburg Cherry 511 = Empire Mahogany 701 = Bourbon Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 7933 = Cafelle 7935 = Shaker Cherry 7943 = Columbian Walnut 7964 = Skyline Walnut 7965 = Walnut Heights BW = Beigewood WP110 = Looks Likatre WP115 = Appears Likatre WP120 = Leave Likatre SW803 = Eggshell White SW806 = Carnation White 15034 = Loft - Grey Cloud 15037 = Cocoa Brown LLF = Greystone WH = Designer White Options for solid surface: S = Solid Surface AW = Alabaster White Options for solid surfaces (premium): DW1 = Designer White CU1 = Cumulous SN1 = Sandrift	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HHK614-112.Fabric.Flammability.Table.Base Example: HHK614-112.950-88.U.SAW.BL

HBF Benching

	List Prices				Sq. Ft	Yards	Dimensions				
Triscape HHK614-122											
	COM	2260	Grade F	2465	Leather I	3065	49½	2¾	OH	17	AH
	COL	2335	Grade G	2510	Leather II	3285			OW	47¼	WBA
	Grade AA	2275	Grade H	2550	Leather III	3505			OD	46⅞	DED
	Grade A	2305	Grade J	2580	Leather IV	3725			SH	17	DEW
	Grade B	2340	Grade K	2645	Leather V	3945			SD		R
	Grade C	2370	Grade L	2735	Leather VI	4165					
	Grade D	2400	Grade M	2855							
	Grade E	2430									
								Shipping Weight		93	
								Cube			
Upholstered with Tri-Sew Detail Metal Base - Black Powder Coat Table Disc Wood (W) or Laminate (L) Solid Surface (S) Table Disc Option											
LEVEL® 2 Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™ Certified											

PLEASE SPECIFY THE FOLLOWING TO ORDER:

MODEL NUMBER	TEXTILES	FLAMMABILITY	STITCH OPTION	TABLE	TOP MATERIALS FINISH	FINISH	BASE FINISH
	Indicate fabric choice: <i>See options for fabrics at www.hbftextiles.com</i>	Indicate flammability: U = Cal 117 U3 = Cal 133	Indicate thread: 10 = White 20 = Beige 22 = Yellow 39 = Brown 44 = Red 45 = Orange 58 = Blue 67 = Green 77 = Purple 84 = Light Grey 89 = Dark Grey 90 = Black SM = Standard Match	Indicate table disc: AH = Ash PL = Laminate S = Solid Surface  Table Disc Wood - No Charge Laminate - No Charge Solid Surface +\$800 Solid Surface Premium +\$925	Options for wood finishes: AH = Ash <i>Core Finishes:</i> 310 = Smoke Opaque 400 = Clear 402 = Black Opaque 403 = Grey Opaque 404 = Warm White Opaque 405 = Mist Opaque 406 = Denim Opaque 407 = Pewter Opaque 408 = Peppercorn Opaque 901 = Amber 902 = Designer White Opaque 911 = Warm Brick 929 = Nutmeg 937 = Bark 984 = Dark Roast 993 = Sumatra <i>Curated Finishes: +\$50</i> 150 = Conifer Opaque 151 = Blue Ridge Opaque 152 = Cameo Opaque 153 = Cordovan Opaque 154 = Bittersweet Opaque	Options for laminate finishes: PL = Laminate 215 = Williamsburg Cherry 511 = Empire Mahogany 701 = Bourbon Cherry 800 = Natural Maple 7933 = Cafelle 7935 = Shaker Cherry 7943 = Columbian Walnut 7964 = Skyline Walnut 7965 = Walnut Heights BW = Beigewood WP110 = Looks Likatre WP115 = Appears Likatre WP120 = Leave Likatre SW803 = Eggshell White SW806 = Carnation White 15034 = Loft - Grey Cloud 15037 = Cocoa Brown LLF = Greystone WH = Designer White Options for solid surface: S = Solid Surface AW = Alabaster White Options for solid surfaces (premium): DW1 = Designer White CU1 = Cumulous SNI = Sandrift	Options for metal finish: BL = Black Powder Coat PSS = Polished Stainless Steel +\$100 WI = White Powder Coat

HHK614-122.Fabric.Flammability.Stitch.Table.Base Example: HHK614-122.950-88.U.SM.AH400.BL